Page 1 of 87



| TEST REPORT<br>IEC 60335-2-65<br>Safety of household and similar electrical appliances<br>Part 2: Particular requirements for air-cleaning appliances |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Report Reference No:  |   |  |  |
| Tested by (+ signature):  | Kevin Yang  | Kavin 10, 10   |  |
| Compiled by (+ signature):  | Ron Long  | Ron Technology (Sta  |  |
| Approved by (+ signature):  | Taoist Wang   | Jung AST.LAB   |  |
| Date of issue:  | Apr. 11, 2020   |  |  |
| Total number of pages   | 87 pages  | Approved   |  |
| Testing Laboratory:   | Aerospace Testing Tech  | hnology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.   |  |
| Address:  |   | n Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,<br>In District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China |  |
| Testing location / address::  | (same as above)   |  |  |
| Applicant's name:   | Guangdong Yifei Purific                                       | ation Technology Co.,Ltd   |  |
| Address:  | NO 3 Jiatianhengyi Roa<br>Dongguan, Guangdong                 | id, Xiniupo Community, DalangTown,<br>, China                                      |  |
| Test specification:   | No. 1 No.   |  |  |
| Standard:   | EN 60335-2-65:2003+A<br>EN 60335-1:2012+A11:<br>EN 62233:2008 | 1:2008+A11:2012 in conjunction with 2014+A13:2017                                  |  |
| Test procedure:   | CE-LVD  |  |  |
| Non-standard test method:   | N/A   |  |  |
| Test Report Form No   | IEC60335_2-65I  | 18 75 78 TS  |  |
| TRF Originator:   | SEM Test  |  |  |
| Master TRF:   | Dated 2018-10   |  |  |
| This test report is specially limited be duplicated without prior written   |   | pany and product model only. It may no   |  |
| Tel: +86-755-27781492 Fa  | x: +86-755-27781492   | http://www.ast-test.com  |  |
| Test item description:  | Air-purifying disinfector                                     | AN AN AN AN  |  |
| Trade Mark:   | 伊斐净宝  |  |  |
| Manufacturer:   | Same as Applicant   |  |  |
| Model/Type reference:   | YFJB-Y-1000, YFJB-Y-  | 1200 Pro   |  |
| Ratings:  | 220-240V~, 50/60Hz, 17  | 73W, Class I   |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(电话): 0755-27781492Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax.(传真): 0755-277814923/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,<br/>Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaWeb.(网址): www.ast-test.com<br/>E-mail(邮箱): ast@hangtianjc.com

| Testing location:  |
|--|
| 3/F, Block A1, No. 5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong<br>Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, |
| Shenzhen, Guangdong, China   |
|  |
| 10 TOTAL TO TOTAL  |
|  |
|  |

Air-purifying disinfector Model: YFJB-Y-1000 Input: 220-240V~, 50/60Hz, 173W



Guangdong Yifei Purification Technology Co.,Ltd NO 3 Jiatianhengyi Road, Xiniupo Community, DalangTown, Dongguan, Guangdong, China Importer name: XXX Address: XXX Made in China

#### Note:

---The heights of graphical symbols aren't less than 5mm. ---The heights of WEEE symbol isn't less than 7mm. ---When the equipment is vended to EU, then name and address of the importer or authorized representative within the EEA shall be added on the equipment.

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 1 of 87



### Test item particulars

| Classification of installation and use:        | Portable appliance                        |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Supply Connection                              | Power cord with a detachable plug, Type Y |  |  |
| Protection against electric shock:             | Class I                                   |  |  |
| Possible test case verdicts:                   | The the ten the ten is                    |  |  |
| - test case does not apply to the test object: | N(/A)                                     |  |  |
| - test object does meet the requirement        | P(Pass)                                   |  |  |
| - test object does not meet the requirement:   | F(Fail)                                   |  |  |
| Testing  | The the the the                           |  |  |
| Date of receipt of test item:                  | Apr. 11, 2020                             |  |  |
| Date (s) of performance of tests:              | Mar. 29, 2020 – Apr. 11, 2020             |  |  |

#### General remarks:

The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested. This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the Issuing testing laboratory.

"(see Enclosure #)" refers to additional information appended to the report. "(see appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report.

Throughout this report a  $\Box$  comma /  $\boxtimes$  point is used as the decimal separator.

### General product information:

1. The appliance is intended for household and indoor use only.

2. All models are identical except for model number, the model YFJB-Y-1000 is selected to conduct the full test as the representative test model.

3. The equipment under tests is Class I device, electronic components mounted on PWB, metal enclosure.

航天检测技术( 深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼

Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



| Report | No.: | AST | ۲200420 <sup>-</sup> | 1001 |
|--------|------|-----|----------------------|------|
|        |      |     |                      |      |

Page 2 of 87

| CI.                  | Requirement - Test  | Result   | Verdict                 |
|----------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
|                      |   |  | , vor allot             |
| 5                    | GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR THE TESTS  |  |                         |
| 70                   | Tests performed according to cl. 5, e.g. nature of supply, sequence of testing, etc.  | 10 75, 190 -   | Р                       |
| 5.101                | Appliances are tested as motor-operated appliances.<br>(IEC 60335-2-65)   | 257 288 257  | P                       |
| 5                    | CLASSIFICATION  |  |                         |
| 6.1                  | Protection against electric shock:<br>Class 0, 0I, I, II, III   | Class I  | P                       |
| 6.2 🚽                | Protection against harmful ingress of water   |  | S_N                     |
| 7                    | MARKING AND INSTRUCTIONS  | ·  |                         |
| 7.1                  | Rated voltage or voltage range (V):   | See marking label                                      | Р                       |
| > 1                  | Symbol for nature of supply, or   | See marking label                                      | Р                       |
| As                   | Rated frequency (Hz):   | See marking label                                      | Р                       |
|                      | Rated power input (W), or   | See marking label                                      | Р                       |
|                      | Rated current (A):  | 75, 70 %   | N                       |
| N.C.                 | Manufacturer's or responsible vendor's name,<br>trademark or identification mark  | See marking label                                      | <b>∛</b> ₀ P            |
| ·La.                 | Model or type reference:  | See marking label                                      | P                       |
| ~~~                  | Symbol 5172 of IEC 60417, for Class II appliances   | See marking label                                      | <b>√</b> <sub>0</sub> P |
| \$                   | IP number, other than IPX0  | IPX0   | Ň                       |
| 45×                  | Symbol IEC 60417-5180, for class III appliances, unless   | 75, 198 TS,  | N                       |
| °N                   | the appliance is operated by batteries only   | No 75 70   | N - 🗸                   |
| 8<br>8<br>8          | Symbol IEC 60417-5036, for the enclosure of<br>electrically-operated water valves in external hose-<br>sets for connection of an appliance to the water<br>mains, if the working voltage exceeds extra low<br>voltage   | 10 15 190 10<br>15 190 10                              | N                       |
| 57.178<br>88<br>15.1 | UV radiation air-cleaning appliances containing<br>replaceable UV-C emitters be marked with the type<br>reference of the emitter and with the substance of<br>the following warning:<br>WARNING: UV radiation is dangerous for the eyes<br>and skin. Do not operate the UV-C emitter outside<br>the appliance. (IEC 60335-2-65) | 198 75, 198<br>198 75, 198<br>75, 198 75<br>75, 198 75 | N                       |
| 57.1.40<br>X0        | If it is intended that replacement of the UV-C emitter<br>can be carried out by the user, the appliance be<br>marked with "Read the instructions" or with symbol<br>ISO 7000-0790 (2004-01). (IEC 60335-2-65)   | 7140 757 140<br>7140 757 140                           | N                       |
| 7.2                  | Warning for stationary appliances for multiple supply   | Stationary appliance                                   | Ń                       |
| 30)                  | Warning placed in vicinity of terminal cover  | 4. 10  | N                       |

### 航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(FAerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax. (13/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,Web.Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaE-mail

| Tel. (电话)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
|------------|---|--------------------|
| Fax. (传真)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
| Web. (网址)  | : | www.ast-test.com   |
| E-mail(邮箱) | : | ast@hangtianjc.com |

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 3 of 87

| 0          | IEC 60335-2-65   | 1 10 10                                   | 30                            |
|------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| CI.        | Requirement - Test   | Result                                    | Verdic                        |
| 7.3        | Range of rated values marked with the lower and upper limits separated by a hyphen   | 220-240V                                  | P                             |
| <u>م</u>   | Different rated values marked with the values separated by an oblique stroke   | 8 75 78 ···                               | N                             |
| 7.4        | Appliances adjustable for different rated voltages, the voltage setting is clearly discernible   | No such device                            | N                             |
| N. AB      | Requirement met if frequent changes are not<br>required and the rated voltage to which the appliance<br>is to be adjusted is determined from a wiring diagram              | 198 75,198<br>20 7                        | N                             |
| 7.5        | Appliances with more than one rated voltage or one<br>or more rated voltage ranges, marked with rated<br>input or rated current for each rated voltage or range,<br>unless | 157, 78 75,<br>757, 78 75,<br>757, 78 75, | N                             |
|            | the power input is related to the arithmetic mean value of the rated voltage range   | 10 34 40                                  | P                             |
| 9 · ·      | Relation between marking for upper and lower limits<br>of rated power input or rated current and voltage is<br>clear   | 10 15, 10 16<br>15, 10 15,                | N N                           |
| 7.6        | Correct symbols used   | To. 70 To.                                | <sup>×</sup> √ <sub>⊘</sub> P |
|            | Symbol for nature of supply placed next to rated voltage   | 70 757 70                                 | P                             |
| 6          | Symbol for class II appliances placed unlikely to be confused with other marking   | AP TOTAL                                  | Р                             |
| 757        | Units of physical quantities and their symbols according to international standardized system  | 20, 20 20                                 | Р                             |
| 7.7        | Connection diagram fixed to appliances to be<br>connected to more than two supply conductors and<br>appliances for multiple supply, unless                                 | 198 75, 198<br>198 75, 198                | N                             |
| <i>1</i> 8 | correct mode of connection is obvious  | An internet                               | Ň                             |
| 7.8 7      | Except for type Z attachment, terminals for connection as follows:   | to the supply mains indicated             | 1 "<br>1 "                    |
| SP. AD     | - marking of terminals exclusively for the neutral conductor (letter N)  | 1 40 Top 40                               | Р                             |
| <i>¶</i> ¢ | - marking of protective earthing terminals (symbol IEC 60417-5019)   | NO TOTAL                                  | N                             |
| 75         | - marking not placed on removable parts  |   | N                             |
| 7.9        | Marking or placing of switches which may cause a hazard  | ST. 18 NOT                                | Р                             |
| 7.10       | Indications of switches on stationary appliances and controls on all appliances by use of figures, letters or other visual means   | 198 757,198                               | Р                             |
| 457        | This applies also to switches which are part of a control  | 7   | Р                             |
|            |  |   |                               |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 4 of 87



| <u> </u>                                 | IEC 60335-2-65  | 1 1 1 1   |                |
|--|---|---|----------------|
| CI.                                      | Requirement - Test  | Result  | Verdic         |
| 145<br>14                                | If figures are used, the off position indicated by the figure 0   | 140 - 15, 140   | N              |
| ۍ<br>ح                                   | The figure 0 indicates only OFF position, unless no confusion with the OFF position   | e the te  | N              |
| 7.11                                     | Indication for direction of adjustment of controls  | <u></u> &   | P              |
| 7.12                                     | Instructions for safe use provided  | Shi to the  | P              |
| in i | Details concerning precautions during user maintenance  | 78 757 78   | P              |
| 4  | The instructions state that:  | o noz no  | 10x            |
| N. A.                                    | - the appliance is not to be used by persons<br>(including children) with reduced physical, sensory or<br>mental capabilities, or lack of experience and<br>knowledge, unless they have been given supervision<br>or instruction  | 757, 78 757<br>757, 78 757, 78<br>, 78 75, 78               | P              |
| 189<br>9 1                               | - children being supervised not to play with the appliance  | 70 757 78   | P              |
| 1.1.5×                                   | For a part of class III construction supplied from a detachable power supply unit, the instructions state that the appliance is only to be used with the unit provided  |   | N              |
| 10<br>10                                 | Instructions for class III appliances state that it must only be supplied at SELV, unless   | 90 Tox 90   | N              |
| 5<br>- 75x                               | it is a battery-operated appliance, the battery being charged outside the appliance   | N. 10 N.  | N              |
| 357,298<br>78                            | The instructions shall include details for cleaning and<br>other user maintenance of the appliance. They shall<br>state that prior to cleaning or other maintenance, the<br>appliance must be disconnected from the supply<br>mains. (IEC 60335-2-65)   | 178 187, 188<br>188 187, 188                                | <sup>C</sup> P |
| 7.12.1                                   | Sufficient details for installation supplied  | Nr. 70 70   | Р              |
| N.C.                                     | For an appliance intended to be permanently<br>connected to the water mains and not connected by<br>a hose-set, this is stated  | 757, 78 757, 7<br>, 78 75, 77                               | N              |
| 7.12.2                                   | Stationary appliances not fitted with means for<br>disconnection from the supply mains having a<br>contact separation in all poles that provide full<br>disconnection under overvoltage category III, the<br>instructions state that means for disconnection must<br>be incorporated in the fixed wiring in accordance with<br>the wiring rules | 40 75, 40 7<br>75, 40 7<br>75, 40 7<br>75, 40 7<br>75, 40 7 | N              |
| 7.12.3                                   | Insulation of the fixed wiring in contact with parts<br>exceeding 50 K during clause 11; instructions stating<br>that the fixed wiring must be protected  | 190 757 198<br>0 70 197                                     | N              |
| 7.12.4                                   | Instructions for built-in appliances:   |   | ×)             |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼TeAerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fa3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,WSonggang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaE-

Page 5 of 87



| 0      | Denviroment Test   | Desult  | Varali                    |  |
|--------|--|---|---------------------------|--|
| CI.    | Requirement - Test   | Result  | Verdic                    |  |
| N 198  | - dimensions of space  | and a la  | N                         |  |
| 48     | - dimensions and position of supporting and fixing   |   | N                         |  |
| Z      | - minimum distances between parts and surrounding structure  | To To To  | N                         |  |
| 757.LA | - minimum dimensions of ventilating openings and arrangement   | (s) 190 To  | N                         |  |
| ing is | - connection to supply mains and interconnection of separate components  | 78 75, 78   | N                         |  |
| 7      | - allow disconnection of the appliance after<br>installation, by accessible plug or a switch in the fixed<br>wiring, unless  | 0 15, 10 10 10<br>15, 10 10   | 5 N                       |  |
| C      | a switch complying with 24.3   | The The   | < 🐼 N                     |  |
| 7.12.5 | Replacement cord instructions, type X attachment with a specially prepared cord  | 70 70, 71   | ۶ N                       |  |
|        | Replacement cord instructions, type Y attachment   | is in the   | P                         |  |
|        | Replacement cord instructions, type Z attachment   | 75, 70 P  | N                         |  |
| 7.12.6 | Caution in the instructions for appliances<br>incorporating a non-self-resetting thermal cut-out that<br>is reset by disconnection of the supply mains, if this<br>cut-out is required to comply with the standard | 757, 788 757, 757, 789<br>- 1. 788 757, 757, 757, 757, 757, 757, 757, | 8 N                       |  |
| 7.12.7 | Instructions for fixed appliances stating how the appliance is to be fixed   | Not fixed appliances  | N                         |  |
| 7.12.8 | Instructions for appliances connected to the water mains:  |   |                           |  |
| 20     | - max. inlet water pressure (Pa)   |   | ∼° <sub>N</sub>           |  |
| 14     | - min. inlet water pressure, if necessary (Pa)   | y The Top M   | ζ <u>ο</u> Ν 1            |  |
| 10     | Instructions concerning new and old hose-sets for<br>appliances connected to the water mains by<br>detachable hose-sets  | 48 75, 48<br>75, 198  | ~ N                       |  |
| 7.13   | Instructions and other texts in an official language   | In English or / and local<br>language                                 | <sup>™</sup> <sup>™</sup> |  |
| 7.14   | Marking clearly legible and durable, rubbing test as specified   | La Al Astron  | P                         |  |
| 7.15   | Marking on a main part   |   | Р                         |  |
| 75     | Marking clearly discernible from the outside, if necessary after removal of a cover  | A   | P                         |  |
| N. AS  | For portable appliances, cover can be removed or opened without a tool   | x the to the  | P                         |  |
| 78     | For stationary appliances, name, trademark or identification mark and model or type reference visible after installation   | 70 75, 70   | N                         |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 6 of 87

|                         | IEC 60335-2-65   | - 1. 10 To.                            | 1.70   |
|-------------------------|--|--|--------|
| CI.                     | Requirement - Test   | Result                                 | Verdic |
|                         | For fixed appliances, name, trademark or identification mark and model or type reference visible after installation according to the instructions  | 1.40 A5,140                            | N      |
| Roy Control             | Indications for switches and controls placed on or<br>near the components. Marking not on parts which<br>can be positioned or repositioned in such a way that<br>the marking is misleading | 10, 140 Ton                            | P      |
| 7.16                    | Marking of a possible replaceable thermal link or fuse link clearly visible with regard to replacing the link  | 78 75, 178<br>18 75, 178               | N      |
| 8                       | PROTECTION AGAINST ACCESS TO LIVE PARTS  | 5                                      |        |
| 8.1                     | Adequate protection against accidental contact with live parts   | the training                           | P      |
| 8.1.1                   | Requirement applies for all positions, detachable parts removed  | 148 75 178                             | P      |
| 9 1                     | Lamps behind a detachable cover not removed, if conditions met   | A A A A                                | N N    |
| 45×                     | Insertion or removal of lamps, protection against contact with live parts of the lamp cap  | No lamps                               | N      |
| SPILAD                  | Use of test probe B of IEC 61032, with a force not exceeding 1 N: no contact with live parts   | No live parts can be touched           | P      |
| 8.1.2                   | Use of test probe 13 of IEC 61032, with a force not<br>exceeding 1 N, through openings in class 0<br>appliances and class II appliances/constructions: no<br>contact with live parts       | 10 10, 10 10<br>10, 10 10<br>10, 10 10 | P      |
| 357, 78<br>75, 78       | Test probe 13 also applied through openings in<br>earthed metal enclosures having a non-conductive<br>coating: no contact with live parts  | 1.1.40 Top 1.40                        | Р      |
| 8.1.3                   | For appliances other than class II, use of test probe<br>41 of IEC 61032, with a force not exceeding 1 N: no<br>contact with live parts of visible glowing heating<br>elements             | No heating elements                    | N      |
| 8.1.4                   | Accessible part not considered live if:  | a la al                                |        |
| , <sup>1</sup> 70<br>70 | - safety extra-low a.c. voltage: peak value not exceeding 42,4 V $\!$  | 1.40 Tr. 1.40                          | N      |
| 1                       | - safety extra-low d.c. voltage: not exceeding 42,4 V  | 5 70 XAD 7                             | Ń      |
| 70.<br>70.              | - or separated from live parts by protective impedance   | 20, 120 To,                            | N      |
| . KAB                   | If protective impedance: d.c. current not exceeding 2 mA, and  | 2 90 Top 9                             | N .    |
| 78                      | a.c. peak value not exceeding 0,7 mA   | 18 70 <sub>2</sub> 78                  | N      |
| 75                      | - for peak values over 42,4 V up to and including 450 V, capacitance not exceeding 0,1 $\mu$ F   | ° 707 78 7                             | N      |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 7 of 87

| 0                                      |   |  |         |  |  |
|--|---|--|---------|--|--|
| CI.                                    | Requirement - Test  | Result                                       | Verdic  |  |  |
| 14                                     | - for peak values over 450 V up to and including 15 kV, discharge not exceeding 45 $\mu C$  | · ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~      | N       |  |  |
| ه<br>ج                                 | - for peak values over 15kV, the energy in the discharge not exceeding 350 mJ   | o to to                                      | N       |  |  |
| No. 1. A                               | - The discharge from parts that are only accessible<br>after the removal of a cover for cleaning or other user<br>maintenance is measured 2 s after the cover has<br>been removed. (IEC 60335-2-65)                 |  | N       |  |  |
| 8.1.5                                  | Live parts protected at least by basic insulation before  | installation or assembly:                    |         |  |  |
| 5                                      | - built-in appliances   |  | N       |  |  |
| 4                                      | - fixed appliances  | TON TO TON                                   | Ň       |  |  |
| - °?                                   | - appliances delivered in separate units  | The the the                                  | 0<br> N |  |  |
| 8.2                                    | Class II appliances and constructions constructed so<br>that there is adequate protection against accidental<br>contact with basic insulation and metal parts<br>separated from live parts by basic insulation only | 10 15, 190<br>10 15, 190                     | P       |  |  |
| Top.                                   | Only possible to touch parts separated from live parts by double or reinforced insulation   | To To To                                     | Р       |  |  |
| 9                                      | STARTING OF MOTOR-OPERATED APPLIANCES   |  |         |  |  |
| · CAB                                  | Requirements and tests are specified in part 2 when necessary   | 70 75 70                                     | N       |  |  |
| 10                                     | POWER INPUT AND CURRENT   |  |         |  |  |
| 10.1                                   | Power input at normal operating temperature, rated voltage and normal operation not deviating from rated power input by more than shown in table 1  | (see appended table)                         | P       |  |  |
| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | Test carried out at upper and lower limits of the ranges for appliances with one or more rated voltage ranges, unless   | (10 15) 140                                  | N       |  |  |
| 75)                                    | the rated power input is related to the arithmetic mean value   | 70   | Р       |  |  |
| 10.2                                   | Current at normal operating temperature, rated voltage and normal operation not deviating from rated current by more than shown in table 2  | (see appended table)                         | N       |  |  |
| %<br>%                                 | Test carried out at upper and lower limits of the ranges for appliances with one or more rated voltage ranges, unless   | 10, 10 A                                     | N       |  |  |
| Non.                                   | the rated current is related to the arithmetic mean value of the range  | N. C. S. | N       |  |  |
| 11                                     | HEATING   |  |         |  |  |
| 11.1                                   | No excessive temperatures in normal use   | 14 15 <sub>20</sub> 18                       | Р       |  |  |
| 11.2 🧹                                 | The appliance is held, placed or fixed in position as described   | 8 70, 78 T                                   | Р       |  |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 8 of 87

| <u></u>        |  |                                  |        |
|----------------|--|----------------------------------|--------|
| CI.            | Requirement - Test   | Result                           | Verdic |
| 11.3           | Temperature rises, other than of windings, determined by thermocouples   | By thermocouples                 | P      |
| ÷ ٦            | Temperature rises of windings determined by resistance method, unless  | 8 15, 19 18 J                    | N      |
| 752            | the windings makes it difficult to make the necessary connections  | 5 1 A A A                        | P      |
| 11.4           | Heating appliances operated under normal operation at 1,15 times rated power input (W)   | 70 75, 190                       | N      |
| 11.5           | Motor-operated appliances operated under normal operation at most unfavourable voltage between 0.94 and 1.06 times rated voltage (V) : | 1.06X240V=254.4V                 | To P   |
| 11.6           | Combined appliances operated under normal operation at most unfavourable voltage between 0.94 and 1,06 times rated voltage(V) :        | Not combined appliance           | N      |
| 11.7           | Appliances are operated until steady conditions are established. (IEC 60335-2-65)  | Steady condition are established | Р      |
| 11.8           | Temperature rises monitored continuously and not exceeding the values in table 3   | (see appended table)             | P      |
| 57.<br>57.     | If the temperature rise of a motor winding exceeds the value of table 3, or  | Strap of Strap                   | N      |
| 48             | if there is doubt with regard to classification of insulation,   | 78 75, 178                       | N      |
| с.<br>С.       | tests of Annex C are carried out   | 75 70 7                          | N      |
| No.            | Sealing compound does not flow out   | 70 70 10                         | Р      |
| lox ×          | Protective devices do not operate, except  | the state                        | Р      |
|                | components in protective electronic circuits tested for<br>the number of cycles specified in 24.1.4                                    | 48 10 40                         | N      |
| 18<br>V)       | Addition: NOTE 101<br>Operation of a current-limiting device in a high-<br>voltage circuit is allowed. (IEC 60335-2-65)                | 157, 148 1<br>10, 140 1          | N      |
| 13             | LEAKAGE CURRENT AND ELECTRIC STRENGTH<br>TEMPERATURE   | AT OPERATING                     |        |
| 13.1           | Leakage current not excessive and electric strength adequate   | 70 75× 40                        | P      |
| 75             | Heating appliances operated at 1,15 times the rated power input (W)  | 10, 10, 10, 10                   | N      |
| N. LAB         | Motor-operated appliances and combined appliances<br>supplied at 1,06 times the rated voltage<br>(V)                                   | 1.06X240V=254.4V                 | P      |
| 1 <sub>8</sub> | Protective impedance and radio interference filters disconnected before carrying out the tests   | 6 (J) (6                         | N      |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 9 of 87

|                | IEC 60335-2-65   | 4. 4.                            |                  |
|----------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------|
| CI.            | Requirement - Test   | Result                           | Verdic           |
| 13.2           | For class 0, class II and class III appliances, leakage current measured by means of the circuit described in figure 4 of IEC 60990                  |                                  | P                |
| 75             | For other appliances, a low impedance ammeter may be used  | 70x 190 70                       | N                |
| S>             | Leakage current measurements:  | (see appended table)             | Р                |
| 13.3 🔧         | The appliance is disconnected from the supply  | the a ita                        | Р                |
| 78             | Electric strength tests according to table 4   | (see appended table)             | Р                |
| 4              | No breakdown during the tests  | or is is                         | О Р              |
| 14             | TRANSIENT OVERVOLTAGES   |                                  |                  |
| N.C.           | Appliances withstand the transient over-voltages to which they may be subjected  | 757 78 757                       | N N              |
| 1.40           | Clearances having a value less than specified in table 16 subjected to an impulse voltage test, the test voltage specified in table 6                | 10 10, 10<br>10 10, 10           | N                |
|                | No flashover during the test, unless   | 70, 70 To                        | N                |
| 257.2          | of functional insulation if the appliance complies with<br>Clause 19 with the clearance short-circuited  | 15. 190 TSA                      | N N              |
| 15             | MOISTURE RESISTANCE  |                                  |                  |
| 15.1           | Enclosure provides the degree of moisture protection according to classification of the appliance  | 70 75, 70                        | ∼ <sub>S</sub> N |
| 7572<br>10.    | Compliance checked as specified in 15.1.1, taking into account 15.1.2, followed by the electric strength test of 16.3                                | 57,78 75.<br>757,78 757          | N<br>Po          |
| 1.48<br>1.     | No trace of water on insulation which can result in a reduction of clearances and creepage distances below values specified in clause 29             | 190 - 757 - 78<br>190 - 757 - 78 | N 1              |
| 15.1.1         | Appliances, other than IPX0, subjected to tests as specified in IEC 60529  | 757 70 7                         | N                |
| 357.70<br>1.70 | Water valves containing live parts in external hoses<br>for connection of an appliance to the water mains<br>tested as specified for IPX7 appliances |                                  | N                |
| 15.1.2         | Hand-held appliance turned continuously through the most unfavourable positions during the test  | 10 TO, 10                        | N                |
| 4. 457         | Built-in appliances installed according to the instructions  | to, to to                        | N                |
| 1.170          | Appliances placed or used on the floor or table placed on a horizontal unperforated support  | 2 70 70, 14                      | N                |
| 78             | Appliances normally fixed to a wall and appliances<br>with pins for insertion into socket-outlets are<br>mounted on a wooden board                   | 9 70 757 78<br>9 70 70 -         | N                |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 10 of 87

| IEC 60335-2-65  |  |                                    |         |  |  |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| CI.   | Requirement - Test   | Result                             | Verdic  |  |  |
| 198<br>198  | For IPX3 appliances, the base of wall mounted<br>appliances is placed at the same level as the pivot<br>axis of the oscillating tube   |                                    | N       |  |  |
| Y.<br>Rox   | For IPX4 appliances, the horizontal centre line of the appliance is aligned with the pivot axis of the oscillating tube, and   | - 757, 198 - 1<br>2 - 197, 198 - 1 | N<br>Zo |  |  |
| 178.<br>178   | for appliances normally used on the floor or table, the<br>movement is limited to two times 90° for a period of 5<br>min, the support being placed at the level of the pivot<br>axis of the oscillating tube | 11.70 7.71<br>20 7. 1.70           | 20 N    |  |  |
| 2<br>   | Wall-mounted appliances, take into account the distance to the floor stated in the instructions  | 35, 18                             | 10) N   |  |  |
| N.C.  | Appliances normally fixed to a ceiling are mounted<br>underneath a horizontal unperforated support, the<br>pivot axis of the oscillating tube located at the level of<br>the underside of the support, and   | 15, 180 15,<br>180 15, 10          | 70 N    |  |  |
| P Tr  | for IPX4 appliances, the movement of the tube is limited to two times 90° from the vertical for a period of 5 min  | 757, 78                            | To N    |  |  |
| 57. T.C.  | Appliances with type X attachment fitted with a flexible cord as described   | Wilso A.                           | S N     |  |  |
| 18  | Detachable parts subjected to the relevant treatment with the main part  | 10 35, 140                         | N       |  |  |
| o 75)   | However, if a part has to be removed for user<br>maintenance and a tool is needed, this part is not<br>removed   | 75, 78<br>75, 78 70                | N N N   |  |  |
| 15.2  | Spillage of liquid does not affect the electrical insulation   | No liquid                          | N       |  |  |
| lo I  | Appliances with type X attachment fitted with a flexible cord as described   | NO TOTO NO                         | N       |  |  |
| 20.20   | Appliances incorporating an appliance inlet tested<br>with or without an connector, whichever is most<br>unfavourable  | 30, 30 30                          | N N     |  |  |
| 1.4   | Detachable parts removed   | x 78 YSX                           | ~~ N ~  |  |  |
| 18  | Overfilling test with additional amount of the solution, over a period of 1 min (I)  | 78 757 78                          | N       |  |  |
| 75  | The appliance withstands the electric strength test of 16.3  | A. 170 A.                          | N       |  |  |
| 1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1 | No trace of water on insulation that can result in a reduction of clearances and creepage distances below values specified in clause 29  | 1.40 Tonig                         | N       |  |  |
| 15.3  | Appliances proof against humid conditions  |                                    | Р       |  |  |
| AS.   | Checked by test Cab: Damp heat steady state in IEC 60068-2-78  | 70, 1, 4, 10<br>70, 1, 4, 10       | P       |  |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(电话Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax.(传貨3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,Web.(网Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaE-mail(由)

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 11 of 87

| 17              |   |  | Р                |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|
|                 | OVERLOAD PROTECTION OF TRANSFORMERS   | AND ASSOCIATED CIRCUITS                  |                  |
| 16.101          | High-voltage transformers must have adequate<br>internal insulation. The duration of the test is sec.<br>(IEC 60335-2-65) | 757 70 70<br>757 70 75                   | N                |
| 98              | No breakdown during the tests   |  | Р                |
| 757.240<br>1.40 | Test voltage applied between the supply cord and inlet bushing and cord guard and cord anchorage as specified             | (see appended table)                     | Р                |
| 16.3            | Electric strength tests according to table 7:   | (see appended table)                     | Р                |
| 6               | With the radio interference filters disconnected, the leakage current do not exceed limits specified:                     | (see appended table)                     | <sup>™</sup> ∩N  |
| 10              | - the appliance has radio interference filters  | L She she she                            | N                |
| ton and         | - all thermostats, temperature limiters and energy regulators do not have an off position, or                             | The the                                  | M⊘N              |
| 8 1<br>40       | - the appliance has no control other than a thermal cut-out, or   | 75, 70 75                                | N                |
| 76°<br>2        | - all controls have an off position in all poles, or  | 70 75, 70                                | √ <sub>S</sub> N |
| il.             | Limit values doubled if:  | X8 75, 78                                | 7                |
|                 | Leakage current measurements:   | (see appended table)                     | <sup>7</sup> о Р |
| 70              | Three-phase appliances: test voltage 1.06 times rated voltage divided by $\sqrt{3}$ (V)                                   | The start                                | N                |
| 16.2            | Single-phase appliances: test voltage 1.06 times rated voltage (V)  | 1.06X240V=254.4V                         | Р                |
|                 | Tests carried out at room temperature and not connected to the supply   | ALLAS TO ALLAS                           | ° ₽<br>✓         |
| 752             | Protective impedance disconnected from live parts before carrying out the tests   | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | N                |
| 16.1            | Leakage current not excessive and electric strength adequate  | 10 75, 190 .                             | Р                |
| 16              | LEAKAGE CURRENT AND ELECTRIC STRENGTH   |  |                  |
| 1.1.5.          | The appliance withstands the tests of clause 16   | Shi ya Ku y                              | o P              |
| 75<br>70        | Reassembly of those parts that may have been removed  | 25, 78 25,                               | P                |
|                 | Humidity test for 48 h in a humidity cabinet  | 25°C, 93%                                | Р                |
| 6 <sup>4</sup>  | Detachable parts removed and subjected, if necessary, to the humidity test with the main part                             | The ty the                               | P<br>M           |
| CI.             | Requirement - Test  | Result                                   | Verdic           |
|                 | IEC 60335-2-65  | Posult                                   | Vordia           |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 12 of 87

|                 | IEC 60335-2-65  | 7. 70 7.                     | 1 70   |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------|--------|
| CI.             | Requirement - Test  | Result                       | Verdic |
| 14<br>198       | Appliance supplied with 1,06 or 0,94 times rated voltage under the most unfavourable short-circuit or overload likely to occur in normal use (V)              | 1.06X240V=254.4V             | P      |
| 7               | Basic insulation is not short-circuited   |                              | Р      |
| 757.4           | Temperature rise of insulation of the conductors of safety extra-low voltage circuits not exceeding the relevant value specified in table 3 by more than 15 K | 57, 78 8 55,<br>57, 78 8 55, | P      |
| ing ger         | Temperature of the winding not exceeding the value specified in table 8,  | (see appended table)         | P      |
|                 | however limits do not apply to fail-safe transformers complying with sub-clause 15.5 of IEC 61558-1   | The The The                  | N      |
| 18              | ENDURANCE   |                              |        |
| N.C.            | Requirements and tests are specified in part 2 when necessary   | 1/78 75, 1/78                | N      |
| 19              | ABNORMAL OPERATION  |                              |        |
| 19.1            | The risk of fire, mechanical damage or electric shock under abnormal or careless operation obviated   | 75, 70 75                    | Р      |
| ر<br>مر         | Electronic circuits so designed and applied that a fault will not render the appliance unsafe   | 15. 18 The                   | ¶₀ P   |
| 148             | Appliances incorporating heating elements subjected to the tests of 19.2 and 19.3, and  |                              | N      |
|                 | if the appliance also has a control that limit the temperature during clause 11 it is subjected to the test of 19.4, and                                      | 757, 198 75                  | N      |
| ls <sub>x</sub> | if applicable, to the test of 19.5  | The state                    | N      |
| . 48            | Appliances incorporating PTC heating elements are also subjected to the test of 19.6  | 40 70 170                    | N      |
| 8               | Appliances incorporating motors subjected to the tests of 19.7 to 19.10, as applicable  | 70, 190 P.                   | Р      |
| 5.<br>5.        | Appliances incorporating electronic circuits subjected to the tests of 19.11 and 19.12, as applicable   | 357. 388 357.                | ×Р     |
| 148<br>78       | Appliances incorporating contactors or relays<br>subjected to the test of 19.14, being carried out<br>before the tests of 19.11                               | 1.70 70, 70                  | N N    |
| 75              | Appliances incorporating voltage selector switches subjected to the test of 19.15   | A A A A                      | Ν      |
| 757.LA          | Unless otherwise specified, the tests are continued<br>until a non-self-resetting thermal cut-out operates, or  | in the the inter             | Р      |
|                 | until steady conditions are established   | 70 70 70                     | P      |
| a<br>V          | If a heating element or intentionally weak part<br>becomes open-circuited, the relevant test is repeated<br>on a second sample                                | 3 75, 178 -                  | N      |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 13 of 87

| IEC 60335-2-65   |  |                         |         |  |  |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|---------|--|--|
| CI.              | Requirement - Test   | Result                  | Verdict |  |  |
| 19.2             | Test of appliances with heating elements with<br>restricted heat dissipation; test voltage (V), power<br>input of 0.85 times rated power input (W)   | No heating elements     | N       |  |  |
| 19.3 🌱           | Test of 19.2 repeated; test voltage (V), power input<br>of 1,24 times rated power input (W)  |                         | N       |  |  |
| 19.4             | Test conditions as in cl. 11, any control limiting the temperature during tests of cl. 11 short-circuited  | 5. 70 Th                | < N     |  |  |
| 19.5             | Test of 19.4 repeated on Class 0I and I appliances<br>with tubular sheathed or embedded heating<br>elements. No short-circuiting, but one end of the<br>element connected to the elements sheath   | 10 75, 70<br>10 75, 70  | N       |  |  |
| ALLSA<br>ALLSA   | The test repeated with reversed polarity and the other end of the heating element connected to the sheath  | 357. 30 357.            | N°      |  |  |
| - 78<br>9 - 7    | The test is not carried out on appliances intended to<br>be permanently connected to fixed wiring and on<br>appliances where an all-pole disconnection occurs<br>during the test of 19.4   | 70 7. 70 7. 70 7.       | N       |  |  |
| 19.6             | Appliances with PTC heating elements tested at rated voltage, establishing steady conditions   | No PTC heating elements | N       |  |  |
| , 40<br>10<br>10 | The working voltage of the PTC heating element is<br>increased by 5% and the appliance is operated until<br>steady conditions are re-established. The voltage is<br>then increased in similar steps until 1.5 times<br>working voltage or until the PTC heating element<br>ruptures(V) |                         | 9 N 7   |  |  |
| 19.7             | Stalling test by locking the rotor if the locked rotor torque is smaller than the full load torque, or   | 1.78 75.19              | N       |  |  |
| 18               | locking moving parts of other appliances   | AP AP AP                | P       |  |  |
| 10               | Locked rotor, capacitors open-circuited one at a time  |                         | N       |  |  |
| 757              | Test repeated with capacitors short-circuited one at a time, unless  | 15. 48 A.               | N       |  |  |
| Nr.              | capacitor is of class P2 of IEC 60252-1  | ing the inter           | N       |  |  |
|                  | Appliances with timer or programmer supplied with<br>rated voltage for each of the tests, for a period equal<br>to the maximum period allowed  | 140 TST. 140            | N       |  |  |
| 757              | Other appliances supplied with rated voltage for a period as specified   | 10, 70 10               | N       |  |  |
| NAS CONTRACT     | Winding temperatures not exceeding values specified in table 8   | (see appended table)    | Р       |  |  |
| 19.8             | Three-phase motors operated at rated voltage with one phase disconnected   | 70 75, 90               | N       |  |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 14 of 87

| CI.         | Requirement - Test   | Result                              | Verdic |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------|
|             |  | C VA TO T                           | ~      |
| 19.9        | Running overload test on appliances incorporating<br>motors intended to be remotely or automatically<br>controlled or liable to be operated continuously   | 140 75, 140<br>6 70 197             | N      |
| 73<br>7571  | Motor-operated and combined appliances for which<br>30.2.3 is applicable and that use overload protective<br>devices relying on electronic circuits to protect the<br>motor windings, are also subjected to the test |                                     | N      |
| ic yo       | Winding temperatures not exceeding values as specified   | (see appended table)                | N      |
| 19.10       | Series motor operated at 1,3 times rated voltage for 1 min   | 8 15, 190 NO 10                     | N      |
| NSP.        | During the test, parts not being ejected from the appliance  | 15 1 To 10                          | N      |
| 19.11       | Electronic circuits, compliance checked by evaluation<br>of the fault conditions specified in 19.11.2 for all<br>circuits or parts of circuits, unless   | 10 15 190<br>10 10 190              | P      |
| P 1         | they comply with the conditions specified in 19.11.1   | An in An                            | N      |
| 1.1.V.      | Appliances incorporating an electronic circuit that<br>relies upon a programmable component to function<br>correctly, subjected to the test of 19.11.4.8, unless   | 157.780 757.7                       | N      |
| 1.90        | restarting does not result in a hazard   |                                     | N      |
| 6 -<br>75 - | Appliances having a device with an off position<br>obtained by electronic disconnection, or a device<br>placing the appliance in a stand-by mode, subjected<br>to the tests of 19.11.4                               | 10 15, 190 15,<br>15, 190 15,<br>10 | N      |
| SF. LAB     | If the safety of the appliance under any of the fault<br>conditions depends on the operation of a miniature<br>fuse-link complying with IEC 60127, the test of 19.12<br>is carried out                               | 1.78 75,178<br>1.78 75,178          | Р      |
| ଙ           | During and after each test the following is checked:   | AC AC AC                            |        |
| 457.        | - the temperature of the windings do not exceed the values specified in table 8  | 25, 28 25                           | P      |
| SN'S        | - the appliance complies with the conditions specified in 19.13  | 1.1.2. A                            | Ρ      |
| 98          | - any current flowing through protective impedance<br>not exceeding the limits specified in 8.1.4  |                                     | N      |
| 90.         | If a conductor of a printed board becomes open-circuit to have withstood the particular test, provided both of t   |                                     | 40     |
| 140         | - the base material of the printed circuit board withstands the test of Annex E  | 70 35 70                            | Ν      |
| 90<br>957   | - any loosened conductor does not reduce clearance<br>or creepage distances between live parts and<br>accessible metal parts below the values specified in<br>clause 29  |                                     | N      |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Tel. (电话) Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. Fax. (传真) 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Web. (网址) Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

: 0755-27781492 : 0755-27781492 : www.ast-test.com E-mail(邮箱): ast@hangtianjc.com

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 15 of 87

| <u></u>                                | IEC 60335-2-65   |  |                      |  |  |
|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|
| CI.                                    | Requirement - Test   | Result                                       | Verdic               |  |  |
| 19.11.1                                | Fault conditions a) to g) in 19.11.2 are not applied to c<br>meeting both of the following conditions:   | sircuits or parts of circuits                | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br> |  |  |
| 75                                     | - the electronic circuit is a low-power circuit, that is,<br>the maximum power at low-power points does not<br>exceed 15 W according to the tests specified  | 0 70, 90 7<br>70, 70 70                      | N<br>N               |  |  |
| 51,78<br>98,78                         | - the protection against electric shock, fire hazard,<br>mechanical hazard or dangerous malfunction in other<br>parts of the appliance does not rely on the correct<br>functioning of the electronic circuit       | 51, 70 TO 100                                | N<br>N               |  |  |
| 19.11.2                                | Fault conditions applied one at a time, the appliance of specified in clause 11, but supplied at rated voltage, d  |  | 5, <del>-</del> -    |  |  |
| PSI JA                                 | a) short circuit of functional insulation if clearances or creepage distances are less than the values specified in 29   | 157. 198 Jones                               | P                    |  |  |
| AD                                     | b) open circuit at the terminals of any component  |  | Р                    |  |  |
|  | c) short circuit of capacitors, unless   | 18 162 TB                                    | ГР                   |  |  |
|  | they comply with IEC 60384-14  | 75, 78 75,                                   | N                    |  |  |
| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | d) short circuit of any two terminals of an electronic component, other than integrated circuits.  | Ton 80 Ton                                   | *<br>₹₀ <sup>P</sup> |  |  |
| . LAB                                  | This fault condition is not applied between the two circuits of an optocoupler   | 40 40 40                                     | P                    |  |  |
| 8 -                                    | e) failure of triacs in the diode mode   |  | Р                    |  |  |
| 10                                     | f) failure of an integrated circuit  | 105 NO 105                                   | Р                    |  |  |
|  | g) failure of an electronic power switching device   | No. 70 No.                                   | √ <sub>⊘</sub> N     |  |  |
| 57.198<br>26                           | Each low power circuit is short-circuited by<br>connecting the low-power point to the pole of the<br>supply source from which the measurements were<br>made  | 198 157 198<br>198 157 198                   | N                    |  |  |
| 19.11.3                                | If the appliance incorporates a protective electronic circuit which operates to ensure compliance with clause 19, the relevant test is repeated with a single fault simulated, as indicated in a) to g) of 19.11.2 | 157, 78 157<br>157, 78 157, 757              | N                    |  |  |
| 19.11.4                                | Appliances having a device with an off position obtained by electronic disconnection, or   | No such switch with electronic disconnection | N                    |  |  |
| 4                                      | a device that can be placed in the stand-by mode   | 70 70 70                                     | Ń                    |  |  |
| 357.2 ···                              | subjected to the tests of 19.11.4.1 to 19.11.4.7, the device being set in the off position or in the stand-by mode   | 75, 70 Ton                                   | N                    |  |  |
| 10                                     | Appliances incorporating a protective electronic circuit subjected to the tests of 19.11.4.1 to 19.11.4.7, the tests being carried out after the protective electronic circuit has operated, except that           |  | N                    |  |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 16 of 87

|                | IEC 60335-2-65   | 75 70 70  | 1        |
|----------------|--|---|----------|
| CI.            | Requirement - Test   | Result  | Verdic   |
| (198)<br>(198) | appliances operated for 30 s or 5 min during the test<br>of 19.7 are not subjected to the tests for<br>electromagnetic phenomena   |   | N        |
| 75.            | Surge protective devices disconnected, unless  |   | N        |
| 70             | They incorporate spark gaps  | the second                                      | N        |
| 19.11.4.1      | The appliance is subjected to electrostatic discharges in accordance with IEC 61000-4-2, test level 4  | SALAG ASALAG                                    | 0 N      |
| 19.11.4.2      | The appliance is subjected to radiated fields in accordance with IEC 61000-4-3, test level 3   | 6 T. 76   | N        |
| 19.11.4.3      | The appliance is subjected to fast transient bursts in accordance with IEC 61000-4-4, test level 3 or 4 as specified   | 157, 78 8 157,<br>157, 78 8 157,                | N°<br>To |
| 19.11.4.4      | The power supply terminals of the appliance<br>subjected to voltage surges in accordance with IEC<br>61000-4-5, test level 3 or 4 as specified   | 70 75, 70<br>70 75, 70                          | N's      |
| 20<br>20       | Earthed heating elements in class I appliances disconnected  | N. 70 T.  | N7       |
| 19.11.4.5      | The appliance is subjected to injected currents in accordance with IEC 61000-4-6, test level 3   | Share and a                                     | N        |
| 19.11.4.6      | Appliances having a rated current not exceeding 16<br>A are subjected to the Class 3 voltage dips and<br>interruptions in accordance with IEC 61000-4-11   | 40 75, 140<br>70 75, 140                        | N        |
| No. No.        | Appliances having a rated current exceeding 16 A are subjected to the Class 3 voltage dips and interruptions in accordance with IEC 61000-4-34   | The The   | N        |
| 19.11.4.7      | The appliance is subjected to mains signals in accordance with IEC 61000-4-13, test level class 2  | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1        | N        |
| 19.11.4.8      | The appliance is supplied at rated voltage and<br>operated under normal operation. After 60s the<br>power supply is reduced to a level such that the<br>appliance ceases to respond or parts controlled by<br>the programmable component cease to operate  | 757, 70 7, 70<br>757, 70 7, 70<br>757, 70 7, 70 | N        |
| , Mg           | The appliance continues to operate normally, or  | and the second                                  | Ν        |
| 90 -           | requires a manual operation to restart   | an internet                                     | Ň        |
| 19.12          | If the safety of the appliance for any of the fault<br>conditions specified in 19.11.2 depends on the<br>operation of a miniature fuse-link complying with<br>IEC 60127, the test is repeated, measuring the<br>current flowing through the fuse-link; measured<br>current (A); rated current of the fuse-link (A) |   | P        |
| 19.13          | During the tests the appliance does not emit flames,<br>molten metal, poisonous or ignitable gas in<br>hazardous amounts   | · 15, 140 -                                     | Р        |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼TAerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.F3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,WSonggang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaE

| Tel. (电话)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
|------------|---|--------------------|
| Fax. (传真)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
| Web. (网址)  | : | www.ast-test.com   |
| E-mail(邮箱) | : | ast@hangtianjc.com |

Page 17 of 87



| IEC 60335-2-65 |   |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|---|-----------------|--|
| Cl.            | Requirement - Test  | Result                                  | Verdict         |  |
| 14 N           | Temperature rises not exceeding the values shown in table 9   | (see appended table)                    | P               |  |
| 0              | Compliance with clause 8 not impaired   | 8 75, 78                                | P P             |  |
| 7.<br>4.       | If the appliance can still be operated it complies with 20.2  | 75, 70 70,                              | P               |  |
|                | Insulation, other than of class III appliances or class II contain live parts, withstands the electric strength test specified in table 4:  |   | 10<br>70        |  |
| 100 C          | - basic insulation (V)  | 1000                                    | -1. P           |  |
| e 7            | - supplementary insulation (V)  | 1750                                    | P               |  |
| 25             | - reinforced insulation (V)   | 3000                                    | Р               |  |
|                | After operation or interruption of a control,<br>clearances and creepage distances across the<br>functional insulation withstand the electric strength<br>test of 16.3, the test voltage being twice the working<br>voltage | 140 75, 140<br>70 75, 140               | 8 N<br>757      |  |
| 752            | The appliance does not undergo a dangerous malfunction, and   | 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, | Р               |  |
| 5.0            | no failure of protective electronic circuits, if the appliance is still operable  | 1. 70 70, 170                           | N               |  |
| 18<br>18       | Appliances tested with an electronic switch in the off p mode:  | position, or in the stand-by            | 75 <del>.</del> |  |
| 4              | - do not become operational, or   | 10× 70 70                               | N               |  |
| 57.25 × X      | - if they become operational, do not result in a dangerous malfunction during or after the tests of 19.11.4   | 10,100 TO 10,100                        | 70N             |  |
| 18<br>78       | If the appliance contains lids or doors that are controll one of the interlocks may be released provided that:  | ed by one or more interlocks,           | 757             |  |
| N)             | - the lid or door does not move automatically to an open position when the interlock is released, and   | To the A                                | N               |  |
| Sr. a          | - the appliance does not start after the cycle in which the interlock was released  | x 1.78 75 1.9                           | N               |  |
| 19.14          | Appliances operated under the conditions of clause<br>11, any contactor or relay contact operating under<br>the conditions of clause 11 being short-circuited   | 90 T. 190 T                             | N               |  |
| N. S           | For a relay or contactor with more than one contact, all contacts are short-circuited at the same time  | 20, 40 20,                              | N               |  |
| (1/40<br>(40   | A relay or contactor operating only to ensure the appliance is energized for normal use is not short-<br>circuited  | 71.70 To, 70, 70                        | N               |  |
| 25             | If more than one relay or contactor operates in clause 11, they are short-circuited in turn   | · 10, 190 -                             | N <             |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 18 of 87

|                      | Deminement Test  | Design of the second  | Martin          |  |
|----------------------|--|---|-----------------|--|
| CI.                  | Requirement - Test   | Result  | Verdic          |  |
| 19.15                | For appliances with a mains voltage selector switch,<br>the switch is set to the lowest rated voltage position<br>and the highest value of rated voltage is applied            |   | N               |  |
| 20                   | STABILITY AND MECHANICAL HAZARDS   |   |                 |  |
| 20.1                 | Appliances having adequate stability   | ري.<br>مي الم   | Р               |  |
| 140                  | Tilting test through an angle of 10°, appliance placed<br>on an inclined plane/horizontal support, not<br>connected to the supply mains; appliance does not<br>overturn        | Not overturn  | о Р<br>75       |  |
| P 73                 | Tilting test repeated on appliances with heating elements, angle of inclination increased to 15°   | 25, 20 25,  | N               |  |
| L'ANNA               | Possible heating test in overturned position;<br>temperature rise does not exceed values shown in<br>table 9   | 10,128 AC 10,128  | N               |  |
| 20.2                 | Moving parts adequately arranged or enclosed as to provide protection against personal injury  | 78 75, 198  | P               |  |
| 1.<br>1. 1. 1.       | Protective enclosures, guards and similar parts are non-detachable, and  | 157. J 80 157   | P               |  |
| in the               | have adequate mechanical strength  | \$<br>\$  | °́Р             |  |
| 1.1.98               | Enclosures that can be opened by overriding an interlock are considered to be detachable parts   | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A                                   | N               |  |
| 18 1<br>75           | Self-resetting thermal cut-outs and overcurrent protective devices not causing a hazard by unexpected closure  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                   | N               |  |
| 85 × 12              | Not possible to touch dangerous moving parts with the test probe described   | 10 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10                                | <sup>∼</sup> °P |  |
| 21                   | MECHANICAL STRENGTH  |   |                 |  |
| 21.1                 | Appliance has adequate mechanical strength and is constructed as to withstand rough handling   | 15, 148 AC  | Р               |  |
| 157.<br>157.<br>157. | Checked by applying 3 blows to every point of the enclosure like to be weak, in accordance with test Ehb of IEC 60068-2-75, spring hammer test, with an impact energy of 0,5 J | 0.5J, three blows apply to<br>plastic panel and enclosure, no<br>damage | <<br>₽<br>↑     |  |
| 18                   | The appliance shows no damage impairing compliance with this standard, and   | TO TOTO   | P               |  |
| 75                   | compliance with 8.1, 15.1 and clause 29 not impaired   |   | Р               |  |
| 257                  | If doubt, supplementary or reinforced insulation subjected to the electric strength test of 16.3   | The second  | N               |  |
| 8<br>120             | If necessary, repetition of groups of three blows on a new sample  | 140 70, 140   | N               |  |
| 21.2                 | Accessible parts of solid insulation having strength to prevent penetration by sharp implements  | 2 752 78 7  | PK              |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 19 of 87

| IEC 60335-2-65 |  | CL.                               |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------|
| CI.            | Requirement - Test   | Result                            | Verdict |
| 18<br>18       | Test not applicable if the thickness of supplementary insulation is at least 1 mm and reinforced insulation at least 2 mm  |                                   | P       |
| R              | The insulation is tested as specified, and does withstand the electric strength test of 16.3   | 70x 10 70                         | N       |
| 22             | CONSTRUCTION   |                                   |         |
| 22.1           | Appliance marked with the first numeral of the IP system, relevant requirements of IEC 60529 are fulfilled   | 140 757, 148<br>10 7              | N       |
| 22.2           | Stationary appliance: means to ensure all-pole discon provided:  | nection from the supply being     | ×7.     |
| N.S.           | - a supply cord fitted with a plug, or   | Not stationary appliance          | N       |
|                | - a switch complying with 24.3, or   | the a the                         | N       |
|                | - a statement in the instruction sheet that a disconnection incorporated in the fixed wiring is to be provided, or   | 70 75, 70                         | N       |
| 4              | - an appliance inlet   | 25° 86° (22°                      | N       |
| AN IN          | Singe-pole switches and single-pole protective<br>devices for the disconnection of heating elements in<br>single-phase, permanently connected class 0I and<br>class I appliances, connected to the phase conductor           | 157, 180 157, 180<br>180 157, 180 | 7.0 N   |
| 22.3           | Appliance provided with pins: no undue strain on socket-outlets  | 75, 70 7                          | N       |
| ~S>            | Applied torque not exceeding 0.25 Nm   | 70 40 40                          | N       |
|                | Pull force of 50N to each pin after the appliance has<br>being placed in the heating cabinet; when cooled to<br>room temperature the pins are not displaced by more<br>than 1mm  | 190 35, 190<br>190 35, 190        | N       |
| ~<br>75        | Each pin subjected to a torque of 0.4Nm; the pins are not rotating unless  | 15, 70 7                          | N       |
| 85×            | rotating does not impair compliance with the standard  | Strange Bridge                    | N       |
| 22.4           | Appliance for heating liquids and appliance causing<br>undue vibration not provided with pins for insertion<br>into socket-outlets   | 190 - 157 - 190                   | N       |
| 22.5           | No risk of electric shock when touching the pins of the plug, for appliances having a capacitor with rated capacitance exceeding $0,1\mu$ F, the appliance being disconnected from the supply at the instant of voltage peak | 151, 170 151,<br>2, 16 151, 14    | P       |
| 70             | Voltage not exceeding 34 V (V)   | 28V                               | P       |
| 22.6           | Electrical insulation not affected by condensing water<br>or leaking liquid  | No liquid and water               | N       |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 20 of 87

| <u> </u> | IEC 60335-2-65  | 7. 7. 7.                                   | 1                |
|----------|---|--|------------------|
| Cl.      | Requirement - Test  | Result                                     | Verdict          |
| 4        | Electrical insulation of Class II appliances not affected in case of a hose rupture or seal leak  | The the the                                | N                |
|          | In case of doubt, test as described   | 8 75, 78 -                                 | N                |
| 22.7     | Adequate safeguards against the risk of excessive pressure in appliances containing liquid or gases or having steam-producing devices   | No provide with steam-<br>producing device | N                |
| 22.8     | Electrical connections not subject to pulling during<br>cleaning of compartments to which access can be<br>gained without the aid of a tool, and that are likely to<br>be cleaned in normal use | 198 75, 198<br>18 75, 198                  | N                |
| 22.9     | Insulation, internal wiring, windings, commutators<br>and slip rings not exposed to oil, grease or similar<br>substances, unless  | No oil, grease or similar<br>substances    | P                |
|          | the substance has adequate insulating properties  | To the to                                  | N                |
| 22.10    | Not possible to reset voltage-maintained non-self<br>resetting thermal cut-outs by the operation of an<br>automatic switching device incorporated within the<br>appliance, if:                  | 70 75, 170 TS                              | N                |
|          | - a non-self-resetting thermal cut-out is required by the standard, and   | 757 78 757 C                               | √ <sub>⊘</sub> N |
| 1.48     | - a voltage maintained non-self-resetting thermal cut-<br>out is used to meet it  | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A      | N                |
| - 8<br>  | Non-self-resetting thermal motor protectors have a trip-free action, unless   | 75, 198 75                                 | Ň                |
|          | they are voltage maintained   | 302 mg 302                                 | √ <sub>☉</sub> N |
|          | Reset buttons of non-self-resetting controls so<br>located or protected that accidental resetting is<br>unlikely  | 148 757 488<br>1488 757 148                | N                |
| 22.11    | Reliable fixing of non-detachable parts that provide<br>the necessary degree of protection against electric<br>shock, moisture or contact with moving parts                                     | 757, 198 PS                                | Р                |
| Nr.      | Obvious locked position of snap-in devices used for fixing such parts   | × 1.90 95, 1.90                            | N                |
| 18       | No deterioration of the fixing properties of snap-in devices used in parts that are likely to be removed during installation or servicing   | 190 752 90 A                               | N                |
| Ś        | Tests as described  | 50N, 10s applied on enclosure              | Р                |
| 22.12    | Handles, knobs etc. fixed in a reliable manner  |  | N                |
|          | Fixing in wrong position of handles, knobs etc.<br>indicating position of switches or similar components<br>not possible  | 1. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10  | N                |
| 252      | Axial force 15 N applied to parts, the shape being so that an axial pull is unlikely to be applied  | 8 757 78 7                                 | N <sup>×</sup>   |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 21 of 87

| <u></u>    | IEC 60335-2-65   | A  | <u> </u>         |
|------------|--|--|------------------|
| CI.        | Requirement - Test   | Result   | Verdict          |
| 148<br>14  | Axial force 30 N applied to parts, the shape being so that an axial pull is likely to be applied   | 10 35, 128   | N                |
| 22.13<br>7 | Unlikely that handles, when gripped as in normal<br>use, make the operators hand touch parts having a<br>temperature rise exceeding the value specified for<br>handles which are held for short periods only | 8 10, 18 10, 1<br>10, 18 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, | N                |
| 22.14      | No ragged or sharp edges creating a hazard for the user in normal use, or during user maintenance  | No ragged or sharp edges   | P                |
| ₩8<br>5 ₹. | No exposed pointed ends of self-tapping screws or<br>other fasteners, likely to be touched by the user in<br>normal use or during user maintenance   | 10 15, 190 -   | Р                |
| 22.15      | Storage hooks and the like for flexible cords smooth and well rounded  | No such device   | N                |
| 22.16      | Automatic cord reels cause no undue abrasion or<br>damage to the sheath of the flexible cord, no<br>breakage of conductors strands, no undue wear of<br>contacts   | No automatic cord reel   | N                |
| 1          | Cord reel tested with 6000 operations, as specified  | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~                           | N                |
| N. N.      | Electric strength test of 16.3, voltage of 1000 V applied  | The The The  | √ <sub>⊘</sub> N |
| 22.17      | Spacers not removable from the outside by hand or by means of a screwdriver or a spanner   | AB AC AB   | N                |
| 22.18      | Current-carrying parts and other metal parts resistant to corrosion  | Relevant parts show no sign of corrosion                         | P                |
| 22.19      | Driving belts not relied upon to provide the required level of insulation, unless  | No driving belts   | √ <sub>¢</sub> N |
| 1.40       | constructed to prevent inappropriate replacement   |  | N                |
| 22.20      | Direct contact between live parts and thermal insulation effectively prevented, unless   | To Top To  | N                |
| No.        | material used is non-corrosive, non-hygroscopic and non-combustible  | the to the   | N                |
| 22.21      | Wood, cotton, silk, ordinary paper and fibrous or hygroscopic material not used as insulation, unless  | No such materials used as insulation                             | Ρ                |
| 9,0        | impregnated  | 70 75 YB   | N                |
| 757        | This requirement does not apply to magnesium oxide<br>and mineral ceramic fibres used for the electrical<br>insulation of heating elements   | 75, 70 To  | N                |
| 22.22      | Appliances not containing asbestos   | Not containing asbestos  | Р                |
| 22.23      | Oils containing polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) not used  | 10 30 100  | P                |
| 22.24      | Bare heating elements, except in class III appliances<br>or class III constructions that do not contain live<br>parts, adequately supported  | No heating elements  | N                |

航天检测技术 (深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 22 of 87

| S.                 | IEC 60335-2-65  | 1. 1. 1                                   | · Ca                 |
|--------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| CI.                | Requirement - Test  | Result                                    | Verdict              |
| 198<br>14          | In case of rupture, the heating conductor is unlikely to come in contact with accessible metal parts  | in a man                                  | N                    |
| 22.25              | Sagging heating conductors, except in class III<br>appliances or class III constructions that do not<br>contain live parts, cannot come into contact with<br>accessible metal parts             |   | N<br>N               |
| 22.26              | For class III constructions the insulation between<br>parts operating at safety extra-low voltage and other<br>live parts complies with the requirements for double<br>or reinforced insulation | 1, 70 75, 1, 70<br>10 75, 1, 70           | <sup>о</sup> N<br>70 |
| 22.27              | Parts connected by protective impedance separated by double or reinforced insulation  | 75, 78 75,                                | N                    |
| 22.28              | Metal parts of Class II appliances conductively<br>connected to gas pipes or in contact with water:<br>separated from live parts by double or reinforced<br>insulation                          | 757, 788 757, 788<br>, 789 757, 788       | ζ <sub>ο</sub> Ν     |
| 22.29              | Class II appliances permanently connected to fixed<br>wiring so constructed that the required degree of<br>access to live parts is maintained after installation                                | Not permanently connected to fixed wiring | N                    |
| 22.30              | Parts serving as supplementary or reinforced insulation fixed so that they cannot be removed without being seriously damaged, or  | 57,70 10 157,700                          | <sup>У</sup> ́Р<br>Х |
| 10 - 1<br>75 -     | so constructed that they cannot be replaced in an incorrect position, and so that if they are omitted, the appliance is rendered inoperable or manifestly incomplete                            | 70 75, 70 76<br>75, 70 75,                | P                    |
| 22.31              | Clearances and creepage distances over<br>supplementary and reinforced insulation not reduced<br>below values specified in clause 29 as a result of<br>wear                                     | 1.1.80<br>1.1.80<br>1.1.80<br>1.1.80      | P<br>7               |
| 10 75.<br>75.      | Clearances and creepage distances between live<br>parts and accessible parts not reduced below values<br>for supplementary insulation, if wires, screws etc.<br>become loose                    | 151,180 151                               | P                    |
| 22.32              | Supplementary and reinforced insulation constructed<br>or protected against pollution so that clearances or<br>creepage distances are not reduced below the<br>values in clause 29              | 140 15, 140<br>10 15, 140                 | P 1                  |
| API'LSA<br>API'LSA | Supplementary insulation of natural or synthetic<br>rubber resistant to ageing, or arranged and<br>dimensioned so that creepage distances are not<br>reduced below values specified in 29.2     | 15, 190 To, 190                           | N                    |
| 78                 | Ceramic material not tightly sintered, similar material<br>or beads alone not used as supplementary or<br>reinforced insulation   | 198 75, 198<br>8 70 199 9                 | N                    |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 23 of 87

| CI.                   | Requirement - Test   | Result  | Verdict   |
|-----------------------|--|---|-----------|
|                       |  |   |           |
| 18<br>18              | Ceramic and similar porous material in which heating<br>conductors are embedded is considered to be basic<br>insulation, not reinforced insulation   | 140 75 140  | N         |
| 73                    | Oxygen bomb test at 70°C for 96 h and 16 h at room temperature   | 75, 70 40   | N         |
| 22.33                 | Conductive liquids that are or may become<br>accessible in normal use and conductive liquids that<br>are in contact with unearthed accessible metal parts<br>are not in direct contact with live parts   | No conductive liquid  | N<br>N    |
| -                     | Electrodes not used for heating liquids  | o nor no  | °C∕ N     |
| 18.7.1<br>7.1.8       | For class II constructions, conductive liquids that are<br>or may become accessible in normal use and<br>conductive liquids that are in contact with unearthed<br>accessible metal parts, not in direct contact with<br>basic or reinforced insulation, unless                                   | 75, 78 7<br>75, 78 75, 75<br>75, 78 75, 75  | N o       |
| 78                    | the reinforced insulation consists of at least 3 layers  | 78 75 70  | _N        |
| 9 75 .<br>75 .        | For class II constructions, conductive liquids which<br>are in contact with live parts, not in direct contact with<br>reinforced insulation, unless  | 15, 70 7<br>10, 70 7  | N         |
| ,                     | the reinforced insulation consists of at least 3 layers  | and a star  | N         |
| 148<br>16             | An air layer not used as basic or supplementary<br>insulation in a double insulation system if likely to be<br>bridged by leaking liquid   | AB 757 140  | N N       |
| 22.34                 | Shafts of operating knobs, handles, levers etc. not live, unless   | 70,770 70   | P         |
| lon x                 | the shaft is not accessible when the part is removed   |   | N         |
| 22.35                 | For other than class III constructions, handles, levers<br>and knobs, held or actuated in normal use, not<br>becoming live in the event of a failure of basic<br>insulation  | 190 151,190<br>190 151,190  | P         |
| 80.<br>10.1.40<br>10. | Such parts being of metal, and their shafts or fixings<br>are likely to become live in the event of an insulation<br>fault, they are either adequately covered by<br>insulation material, or their accessible parts are<br>separated from their shafts or fixings by<br>supplementary insulation | 757, 178 757,<br>178 757, 178   | 7.6 7.6 N |
| 15.<br>15.1.188       | This requirement does not apply to handles, levers<br>and knobs on stationary appliances other than those<br>of electrical components, provided they are either<br>reliably connected to an earthing terminal or earthing<br>contact, or separated from live parts by earthed<br>metal           | 10, 170, 180, 10,<br>10, 190, 190, 10,<br>1, 190, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 1 | N N       |
| 78<br>70.             | Insulating material covering metal handles, levers<br>and knobs withstand the electric strength test of 16.3<br>for supplementary insulation   | 9 75 NAS  | N         |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(电话): 0755-27781492Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax.(传真): 0755-277814923/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,<br/>Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaWeb.(网址): www.ast-test.com<br/>E-mail(邮箱)

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 24 of 87

| IEC 60335-2-65                         |   |  |        |  |  |
|--|---|--|--------|--|--|
| CI.                                    | Requirement - Test  | Result   | Verdic |  |  |
| 22.36                                  | For appliances other than class III, handles<br>continuously held in the hand in normal use so<br>constructed that when gripped as in normal use, the<br>operators hand is not likely to touch metal parts,<br>unless   | 10 75, 140<br>0 75, 140<br>10 75, 140              | N      |  |  |
| 757.                                   | they are separated from live parts by double or reinforced insulation   | 5x 30 35 1   | N      |  |  |
| 22.37                                  | Capacitors in Class II appliances not connected to<br>accessible metal parts and their casings, if of metal,<br>separated from accessible metal parts by<br>supplementary insulation, unless  | 10 15, 190<br>10 15, 190                           | N      |  |  |
| 4                                      | the capacitors comply with 22.42  | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~             | Ň      |  |  |
| 22.38                                  | Capacitors not connected between the contacts of a thermal cut-out  | No thermal cut-out                                 | S N    |  |  |
| 22.39                                  | Lamp holders used only for the connection of lamps  | No lamp holder                                     | N      |  |  |
| 22.40                                  | Motor-operated appliances and combined appliances<br>intended to be moved while in operation, or having<br>accessible moving parts, fitted with a switch to<br>control the motor. The actuating member of the<br>switch being easily visible and accessible                           | 10 10, 10 10<br>10, 10 10<br>10, 10 10             | TO P   |  |  |
| 1981<br>1981<br>1981                   | If the appliance cannot operate continuously,<br>automatically or remotely without giving rise to a<br>hazard, appliances for remote operation being fitted<br>with a switch for stopping the operation. The<br>actuating member of the switch being easily visible<br>and accessible | 70 70, 70, 70<br>70 70, 70<br>70 70, 70            | N      |  |  |
| 22.41                                  | No components, other than lamps, containing mercury   | Shire and An                                       | Р      |  |  |
| 22.42                                  | Protective impedance consisting of at least two separate components   | 90 75, 90  | ≺°N    |  |  |
| 75,                                    | Values specified in 8.1.4 not exceeded if any one of the components are short-circuited or open-circuited   | 757 78 73<br>7                                     | N      |  |  |
| S                                      | Resistors checked by the test of 14.1 a) in IEC 60065   | A TANK AN AN                                       | N      |  |  |
| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | Capacitors checked by the tests for class Y capacitors in IEC 60384-14  | (98 75) (98  | N      |  |  |
| 22.43                                  | Appliances adjustable for different voltages,<br>accidental changing of the setting of the voltage<br>unlikely to occur   | No adjustable device                               | N      |  |  |
| 22.44                                  | Appliances not having an enclosure that is shaped or decorated like a toy   | The appliance is not likely to be treated as a toy | Р      |  |  |
| 22.45                                  | When air is used as reinforced insulation, clearances<br>not reduced below the values specified in 29.1.3 due<br>to deformation as a result of an external force<br>applied to the enclosure  | 8 75, 78<br>9 75, 78<br>76                         | Р      |  |  |

航天检测技术 (深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

| Tel. (电话)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
|------------|---|--------------------|
| Fax. (传真)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
| Web. (网址)  |   | www.ast-test.com   |
| E-mail(邮箱) | : | ast@hangtianjc.com |

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 25 of 87

| Cl.                | CI. Requirement - Test Verdic   |  |                 |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|--|
| 01.                |   |  | Verdie          |  |  |
| 22.46              | For programmable protective electronic circuits used<br>to ensure compliance with the standard, the software<br>contains measures to control the fault/error<br>conditions in table R.1 | No software  | N               |  |  |
| 757.176<br>961.176 | Software that contains measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.2 is to be specified in parts 2 for particular constructions or to address specific hazards  | 17.18<br>18.18<br>18.18<br>19.18<br>19.18<br>19.18 | Z <sup>2</sup>  |  |  |
| 78<br>7            | These requirements are not applicable to software used for functional purpose or compliance with clause 11  | 10 757 75  | N               |  |  |
| 22.47              | Appliances connected to the water mains withstand the water pressure expected in normal use.  | Not connect to water mains                         | N               |  |  |
| No. A              | No leakage from any part, including any inlet water hose  | 148 TS, 140  | N               |  |  |
| 22.48              | Appliances connected to the water mains<br>constructed to prevent backsiphonage of non potable<br>water   | 78 75, 178 76<br>75 178 75                         | N               |  |  |
| 22.49              | For remote operation, the duration of operation is to<br>be set before the appliance can be started, unless   | 3. 30 m  | N N             |  |  |
| 1.1.48             | the appliance switches off automatically or can operate continuously without hazard   | 78 75 78<br>7                                      | N               |  |  |
| 22.50              | Controls incorporated in the appliance take priority over controls actuated by remote operation   | 70, 170 Pc   | N               |  |  |
| 22.51              | There is a control on the appliance manually<br>adjusted to the setting for remote operation before<br>the appliance can be operated in this mode                                       | 157, 190 Tonia                                     | N               |  |  |
|                    | There is a visual indication showing that the appliance is adjusted for remote operation  | 48 75, 198   | N               |  |  |
| 8<br>10            | These requirements not necessary on appliances that giving rise to a hazard:  | can operate as follows, without                    |                 |  |  |
| 3                  | - continuously, or  | TON TO TON   | <sup>™</sup> ⊲N |  |  |
| N.C.               | - automatically, or   | , 70 To, 70  | N <             |  |  |
| 18                 | - remotely  | The to the   | N               |  |  |
| 22.52              | Socket-outlets on appliances accessible to the user<br>in accordance with the socket-outlet system used in<br>the country in which the appliance is sold                                | 3. 10 To   | N               |  |  |
| 22.101             | Appliance has no openings on the underside that would allow small items to penetrate and touch live parts. (IEC 60335-2-65)   | 21. 10 Top 140                                     | Ρ               |  |  |
| 22.102             | Interlock switches preventing access to live parts<br>during user maintenance are connected in the input<br>circuit and preventing unintentional operation.<br>(IEC 60335-2-65)         |  | N               |  |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 26 of 87

| IEC 60335-2-65 |
|----------------|
|----------------|

| Cl.              | Requirement - Test   | Result  | Verdict |
|------------------|--|---|---------|
| 23               | INTERNAL WIRING  |   |         |
| 23.1             | Wireways smooth and free from sharp edges  |   | Р       |
| 75               | Wires protected against contact with burrs, cooling fins etc.  | To Tap To   | P       |
| 757.75           | Wire holes in metal well-rounded or provided with bushings   | by the ty the   | N       |
| 87.78            | Wiring effectively prevented from coming into contact with moving parts  | 78 75, 78   | P       |
| 23.2             | Beads etc. on live wires cannot change their position, and are not resting on sharp edges  | 7. 40 7.  | N       |
| 25. V            | Beads inside flexible metal conduits contained within an insulating sleeve   | The the the   | N       |
| 23.3             | Electrical connections and internal conductors<br>movable relatively to each other not exposed to<br>undue stress                        | No internal wire movable relatively to each other       | N       |
| 8 7<br>7         | Flexible metallic tubes not causing damage to insulation of conductors   | N. 80 N.  | N       |
| . <sup>2</sup> 2 | Open-coil springs not used   | 75 70 To  | √_ N    |
| 57.78            | Adequate insulating lining provided inside a coiled spring, the turns of which touch one another   | 70 752 70   | N       |
| 18 4             | No damage after 10 000 flexings for conductors flexed during normal use or   | 18 10,14,18   | SN      |
| 15.V             | 100 flexings for conductors flexed during user maintenance   | 75, 70 70   | N       |
| ST. P            | Electric strength test of 16.3, 1000 V between live parts and accessible metal parts   | 78 75, 78   | N       |
| 70 1             | Not more than 10% of the strands of any conductor broken, and  | 18 15, 19 18<br>A 1, 1, 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | N       |
| 51.<br>251       | not more than 30% for wiring supplying circuits that consume no more than 15W  | To 140 To   | N       |
| 23.4             | Bare internal wiring sufficiently rigid and fixed  | AD TO AD  | N       |
| 23.5             | The insulation of internal wiring subjected to the supply mains voltage withstanding the electrical stress likely to occur in normal use | 190 757,190   | Р       |
| N.C.Y            | Basic insulation electrically equivalent to the basic insulation of cords complying with IEC 60227 or IEC 60245, or                      | 107 198 107 V   | N       |
| AR<br>AR         | no breakdown when a voltage of 2000 V is applied<br>for 15 min between the conductor and metal foil<br>wrapped around the insulation     | 2000V, 15min<br>No Breakdown                            | P       |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 27 of 87

| CI.               | Requirement - Test  | Result                                     | Verdic       |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| 23.6              | Sleeving used as supplementary insulation on internal wiring retained in position by clamping at both ends, or  |  | N            |  |  |  |
| 25                | be such that it can only be removed by breaking or cutting  | 1.180 45                                   | N            |  |  |  |
| 23.7              | The colour combination green/yellow used only for earthing conductors   | Class I                                    | N            |  |  |  |
| 23.8              | Aluminium wires not used for internal wiring  | Not used                                   | PS           |  |  |  |
| 23.9              | Stranded conductors not consolidated by soldering where they are subjected to contact pressure, unless  | Not subject to contact pressure            | P            |  |  |  |
| 40                | the contact pressure is provided by spring terminals  | \$<br>\$                                   | N            |  |  |  |
| 23.10             | The insulation and sheath of internal wiring,<br>incorporated in external hoses for the connection of<br>an appliance to the water mains, at least equivalent<br>to that of light polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible<br>cord (60227 IEC 52)                             |  | N N          |  |  |  |
| 24                | COMPONENTS  |  |              |  |  |  |
| 24.1              | Components comply with safety requirements in relevant IEC standards  | Ton 100 Ton 1                              | <b>~</b> ₀ P |  |  |  |
| n.                | List of components  | (see appended table)                       | ΡŢ           |  |  |  |
| ه،<br>۲۰ ه،       | If components have not been tested and found to<br>comply with relevant IEC standard for the number of<br>cycles specified, they are tested in accordance with<br>24.1.1 to 24.1.9  | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100    | P. 5. 5.     |  |  |  |
| 15 P. LAS         | For components mentioned in 24.1.1 to 24.1.9 no<br>additional tests specified in the relevant component<br>standard are necessary other than those specified in<br>24.1.1 to 24.1.9   |  | P            |  |  |  |
| 6<br>757.7        | Components not tested and found to comply with<br>relevant IEC standard and components not marked<br>or not used in accordance with its marking, tested<br>under the conditions occurring in the appliance  | 15, 10 10<br>15, 10 15,                    | N            |  |  |  |
| 5, 78<br>86<br>85 | Lampholders and starterholders that have not being<br>tested and found to comply with the relevant IEC<br>standard, tested as a part of the appliance and<br>additionally according to the gauging and<br>interchangeability requirements of the relevant IEC<br>standard | 1 40 10, 40<br>1 40 10, 140<br>1 5, 140 10 | Z            |  |  |  |
| N. LAB            | No additional tests specified for nationally<br>standardized plugs such as those detailed in IEC/TR<br>60083 or connectors complying with the standard<br>sheets of IEC 60320-1 and IEC 60309   |  | P            |  |  |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(电话): 0755-27781492Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax.(传真): 0755-277814923/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,<br/>Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaWeb.(网址): www.ast-test.com<br/>E-mail(邮箱): ast@hangtianjc.com

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 28 of 87

| IEC 60335-2-65                            |   |            |  |                |
|---|---|------------|--|----------------|
| CI.                                       | Requirement - Test  |            | Result   | Verdict        |
| 24.1.1                                    | Capacitors likely to be permanently subjected<br>supply voltage and used for radio interference<br>suppression or for voltage dividing, complying<br>IEC 60384-14                         |            | Approved   | P              |
| 75.                                       | If the capacitors have to be tested, they are test according to Annex F   | sted       | N. NO N.   | N <sub>O</sub> |
| 24.1.2                                    | Safety isolating transformers complying with IE 61558-2-6   | EC         | All An An  | S N            |
| 78<br>~                                   | If they have to be tested, they are tested accor<br>Annex G   | rding to   | 10 75, 1. AB                                     | N              |
| 24.1.3                                    | Switches complying with IEC 61058-1, the nur cycles of operation being at least 10 000  | nber of    | The the the                                      | N              |
|   | If they have to be tested, they are tested accord Annex H   | rding to   | STAR TO THE                                      | S N            |
| 48  | If the switch operates a relay or contactor, the complete switching system is subjected to the  | test       | 70 75, 140                                       | N              |
| 25.2                                      | If the switch only operates a motor staring rela<br>complying with IEC 60730-2-10 with the numb<br>cycles of a least 10 000 as specified, the comp<br>switching system need not be tested | er of      | 10, 10 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 1         | N              |
| .CAB                                      | Interlock switches are operated 1 000 times.<br>(IEC 60335-2-65)  | رہ.<br>حک  | 70 70 70   | N              |
| 24.1.4                                    | Automatic controls comply with IEC 60730-1 w cycles of operation being at least:  | vith the r | relevant part 2. The number of                   |                |
| 1. S.                                     | - thermostats:  | 10 000     | 70, 70 TO  | √_N            |
| SAL                                       | - temperature limiters:   | 1 000      | AN AN IAN  | N              |
| 78  | - self-resetting thermal cut-outs:  | 300        | 4 1 1/2  | Ν              |
| 18  | - voltage-maintained non-self-resetting<br>thermal cut-outs   | 1 000      | 75, 178 7.                                       | N              |
| Ś   | - other non-self-resetting thermal cut-outs   | 7, 30      | To Yo No   | < N            |
| 95× ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | - timers:   | 3 000      | The state  | N              |
| 140                                       | - energy regulators:  | 10 000     |  | Ν              |
| 78<br>75                                  | The number of cycles for controls operating du<br>clause 11 need not be declared, if the appliand<br>meets the requirements of this standard when<br>are short-circuited                  | ce 🧹       | 10 10, 100 10<br>10, 10, 10 10<br>10, 10, 10, 10 | N              |
| N.LAS                                     | Thermal motor protectors are tested in combin<br>with their motor under the conditions specified<br>Annex D.  |            | 2. 190 B. 19                                     | N              |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 29 of 87

| IEC 60335-2-65                              |   |   |                   |  |
|---|---|---|-------------------|--|
| CI.   | Requirement - Test  | Result                                    | Verdic            |  |
| م <sup>ر ز</sup> م<br>م <sup>ر</sup> م<br>م | For water valves containing live parts and that are<br>incorporated in external hoses for connection of an<br>appliance to the water mains, the degree of<br>protection declared for subclause 6.5.2 of IEC<br>60730-2-8 is IPX7                      | 190 757 90<br>10 757 90<br>757 90         | N                 |  |
| 24.1.5                                      | Appliance couplers complying with IEC 60320-1   | 1 la. a                                   | N                 |  |
| 1.40<br>1.40                                | However, for class II appliances classified higher<br>than IPX0, the appliance couplers comply with IEC<br>60320-2-3  | ALTO TON                                  | N N               |  |
|   | Interconnection couplers complying with IEC 60320-<br>2-2   | 10 10, 190<br>10 190                      | N                 |  |
| 24.1.6                                      | Small lamp holders similar to E10 lampholders<br>complying with IEC 60238, the requirements for E10<br>lampholders being applicable   | No lampholders                            | N                 |  |
| 24.1.7                                      | If the remote operation of the appliance is via a telecommunication network, the relevant standard for the telecommunication interface circuitry in the appliance is IEC 62151  | 10 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | N                 |  |
| 24.1.8                                      | The relevant standard for thermal links is IEC 60691  | 70 70 7                                   | N                 |  |
| ST. LAB                                     | Thermal links not complying with IEC 60691 are considered to be an intentionally weak part for the purposes of Clause 19  | 198 33.                                   | N                 |  |
| 24.1.9                                      | Contactors and relays, other than motor starting relays, tested as part of the appliance  | 75. 70                                    | N                 |  |
| 157.<br>157.<br>180.                        | They are also tested in accordance with Clause 17 of IEC 60730-1, the number of cycles of operations in 24.1.4 selected according to the contactor or relay function in the appliance   | 157, 198 1<br>1, 198 157,                 | N                 |  |
| 24.2  | Appliances not fitted with:   | 78 75 V                                   | s 75 <del>5</del> |  |
| 8<br>                                       | - switches or automatic controls in flexible cords  | 70 70                                     | ✓ P <             |  |
| N)<br>N)                                    | - devices causing the protective device in the fixed<br>wiring to operate in the event of a fault in the<br>appliance   | 75, 140 A                                 | P                 |  |
| . 48<br>78                                  | - thermal cut-outs that can be reset by soldering, unless   | 140 B. 14                                 | P                 |  |
| 1   | the solder has a melding point of at least 230 °C   | 70 90                                     | N N               |  |
| 24.3  | Switches intended for all-pole disconnection of<br>stationary appliances are directly connected to the<br>supply terminals and having a contact separation in<br>all poles, providing full disconnection under<br>overvoltage category III conditions | 15, 140<br>7, 140<br>7, 140               | N<br>N            |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Tel. (电话) Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. Fax. (传真) 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Web. (网址) Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

: 0755-27781492 : 0755-27781492 : www.ast-test.com E-mail(邮箱): ast@hangtianjc.com

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 30 of 87

| V.   | IEC 60335-2-65  | 4 4 4   | · · · · · · |
|--|---|---|-------------|
| Cl.  | Requirement - Test  | Result  | Verdict     |
| 24.4   | Plugs and socket-outlets for extra-low voltage circuits<br>and heating elements, not interchangeable with<br>plugs and socket-outlets listed in IEC/TR 60083 or<br>IEC 60906-1 or with connectors and appliance inlets<br>complying with the standard sheets of IEC 60320-1 |   | N           |
| 24.5   | Capacitors in auxiliary windings of motors marked<br>with their rated voltage and capacitance and used<br>accordingly   |   | N           |
| 198<br>N R   | Voltage across capacitors in series with a motor<br>winding does not exceed 1,1 times rated voltage,<br>when the appliance is supplied at 1,1 times rated<br>voltage under minimum load   |   | N           |
| 24.6   | Working voltage of motors connected to the supply<br>mains and having basic insulation that is inadequate<br>for the rated voltage of the appliance, not exceeding<br>42V   | 25.7.788 75.7.7<br>                                       | 76 N        |
| 9 T  | In addition, the motors are complying with the requirements of Annex I  | 18 15,19 18<br>1. 19                                      | N N         |
| 24.7   | Detachable hose-sets for connection of appliances to the water mains comply with IEC 61770  | 75, 700 70.   | N           |
| S. 1   | They are supplied with the appliance  | An An K   | N           |
| 98<br>- 8  | Appliances intended to be permanently connected to the water mains not connected by a detachable hose-set   | 10 157.40   | N           |
| 24.8   | Motor running capacitors in appliances for which<br>30.2.3 is applicable and that are permanently<br>connected in series with a motor winding, not<br>causing a hazard in event of a failure  | 157, 178 157,<br>189, 188 189, 189, 189, 189, 189, 189, 1 |             |
| 78   | One or more of the following conditions are to be met:  | AN AN AN  | N           |
| Yo<br>70, 70, 70<br>70, 70, 70<br>70, 70, 70<br>70, 70 | - the capacitors are of class P2 according to IEC 60252-1   | 1.78  | N.          |
|  | - the capacitors are housed within a metallic or ceramic enclosure  | 357. 38 751   | N           |
|  | - the distance of separation of the outer surface to adjacent non-metallic parts exceeds 50 mm  | ALLO A CLA  | N           |
|  | - adjacent non-metallic parts within 50 mm withstand the needle-flame test of Annex E   | 15, 148   | N           |
|  | - adjacent non-metallic parts within 50 mm classified as at least V-1 according to IEC 60695-11-10  | N. NO N.  | N           |
| 24.101   | Interlock switches that prevent access to live parts dur (IEC 60335-2-65)   | ing user maintenance:                                     | 78          |
|  | <ul> <li>disconnect all poles, unless the secondary circuit is<br/>supplied through an isolating transformer;</li> </ul>  | 2 70 70   | N           |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 31 of 87

| IEC | 60335-2-65 |
|-----|------------|
|     |            |

| Cl.   | Requirement - Test   | Result  | Verdict         |
|---|--|---|-----------------|
|   | <ul> <li>have a contact separation that provides full<br/>disconnection in accordance with IEC 61058-1.</li> </ul>   | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A                     | N               |
| 25  | SUPPLY CONNECTION AND EXTERNAL FLEXIBLE CORDS  |   |                 |
| 25.1  | Appliance not intended for permanent connection to fixed wiring, means for connection to the supply:   |   |                 |
|   | - supply cord fitted with a plug,  | () X8 X9 V  | о Р             |
| 7.1 <b>7</b> 8  | - an appliance inlet having at least the same degree<br>of protection against moisture as required for the<br>appliance, or  | 70 75, 170<br>10 75, 170                                  | N               |
| <u>م</u>  | - pins for insertion into socket-outlets   | 10 10 10  | N               |
| 25.2  | Appliance not provided with more than one means of connection to the supply mains  | The the the is  | N               |
| 8 N. 1  | Stationary appliance for multiple supply may be<br>provided with more than one means of connection,<br>provided electric strength test of 1250 V for 1 min<br>between each means of connection causes no<br>breakdown  | 10 15, 190<br>10 15, 190<br>15, 190<br>15, 190<br>15, 190 | N               |
| 25.3 Appliance intended to be permanently connected to fixed wiring provid<br>the following means for connection to the supply mains: |  |   | ( <sub>70</sub> |
|   | - a set of terminals allowing the connection of a flexible cord  | AN AN AN  | N               |
| 18  | - a fitted supply cord   | a she   | N               |
| 5   | - a set of supply leads accommodated in a suitable compartment   | 70, 70, 70, 70,   | N               |
| 51.138<br>SV.13   | - a set of terminals for the connection of cables of<br>fixed wiring, cross-sectional areas specified in 26.6,<br>and the appliance allows the connection of the<br>supply conductors after the appliance has been fixed<br>to its support                                     |   | N<br>N          |
| 15.<br>15.1.40<br>14.0  | - a set of terminals and cable entries, conduit entries,<br>knock-outs or glands, allowing connection of<br>appropriate types of cable or conduit, and the<br>appliance allows the connection of the supply<br>conductors after the appliance has been fixed to its<br>support | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1                  | N               |
| 75<br>757.5   | For a fixed appliance constructed so that parts can<br>be removed to facilitate easy installation, this<br>requirement is met if it is possible to connect the<br>fixed wiring without difficulty after a part of the<br>appliance has been fixed to its support               | 10, 190 P.<br>10, 190 T.<br>10, 190 T.<br>190 T.          | N               |
| 25.4  | Cable and conduit entries, rated current of appliance<br>not exceeding 16 A, dimension according to table 10<br>(mm)   |   | N               |

### 航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(电话): 0755-27781492Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax.(传真): 0755-277814923/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,<br/>Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaWeb.(网址): www.ast-test.com<br/>E-mail(邮箱): ast@hangtianjc.com

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 32 of 87

| 0                     | IEC 60335-2-65  | 4 4 4                         | 1       |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------|
| CI.                   | Requirement - Test  | Result                        | Verdict |
| 198<br>198            | Introduction of conduit or cable does not reduce<br>clearances or creepage distances below values<br>specified in clause 29   | 196 157 196<br>0 10 197 196   | N       |
| 25.5                  | Method for assembling the supply cord to the appliance  | ce:                           |         |
|                       | - type X attachment   |                               | N       |
| - la                  | - type Y attachment   |                               | οP      |
| ing "                 | type Z attachment is allowed for appliances not exceeding 3 kg. (IEC 60335-2-65)  | 78 75, 78                     | R       |
| 8 7<br>757.1<br>157.1 | Type X attachment, other than those with a specially prepared cord, not used for flat twin tinsel cords   | 0 70, 70 70<br>70 70 70       | S N     |
|                       | For multi-phase appliances supplied with a supply<br>cord and that are intended to be permanently<br>connected to fixed wiring, the supply cord is<br>assembled to the appliance by type Y attachment |                               | N<br>76 |
| 25.6                  | Plugs fitted with only one flexible cord  | 70 70 70                      | ✓ P     |
| 25.7                  | Supply cords, other than for class III appliances, being  | g one of the following types: | .44     |
|                       | - rubber sheathed (at least 60245 IEC 53)   | A CALL                        | N       |
|                       | - polychloroprene sheathed (at least 60245 IEC 57)  |                               | °∽ N    |
|                       | - polyvinyl chloride sheathed. Not used if they are likely to touch metal parts having a temperature rise exceeding 75 K during the test of clause 11   |                               | 70      |
|                       | light polyvinyl chloride sheathed cord (60227<br>IEC 52), for appliances not exceeding 3 kg   | 25, 28 25                     | N       |
| 10)<br>Ze.            | <ul> <li>ordinary polyvinyl chloride sheathed cord<br/>(60227 IEC 53), for other appliances</li> </ul>  | 25, 28 25,                    | P       |
| 1.40                  | - heat resistant polyvinyl chloride sheathed. Not used for type X attachment other than specially prepared cords  |                               | 🏹       |
| 16<br>75              | <ul> <li>heat-resistant light polyvinyl chloride<br/>sheathed cord (60227 IEC 56), for<br/>appliances not exceeding 3 kg</li> </ul>   | 757. 788 75                   | N       |
| Sr.                   | <ul> <li>heat-resistant polyvinyl chloride sheathed<br/>cord (60227 IEC 57), for other appliances</li> </ul>  |                               | N       |
| 70<br>70              | Supply cords for class III appliances adequately insulated  | 140 Tr. 140                   | N       |
| 75                    | Test with 500 V for 2 min for supply cords of class III appliances that contain live parts  | 32 70 20                      | N       |
| 25.8                  | Nominal cross-sectional area of supply cords according to table 11; rated current (A); cross-sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> )  | 2x0.75mm <sup>2</sup>         | Р       |
| 25.9                  | Supply cord not in contact with sharp points or edges   | 78 75, 78                     | P       |
| 25.10                 | Supply cord of class I appliances have a green/yellow core for earthing   | ° 75, 78 7                    | Ń       |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 33 of 87

| 0                 | Demuinement Test  | Desite                                | Marila           |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Cl.               | Requirement - Test  | Result                                | Verdic           |
| 25.11             | Conductors of supply cords not consolidated by soldering where they are subject to contact pressure, unless   | 10 30                                 | N                |
| 75                | the contact pressure is provided by spring terminals  |                                       | N                |
| 25.12             | Insulation of the supply cord not damaged when moulding the cord to part of the enclosure   | 5 4 4 A A                             | N                |
| 25.13             | Inlet opening so shaped as to prevent damage to the supply cord   | 120 252                               | N                |
|                   | If the enclosure at the inlet opening is not of insulating material, a non-detachable lining or bushing complying with 29.3 for supplementary insulation provided   | 6 75,170<br>75,170                    | N N              |
|                   | If unsheathed supply cord, a similar additional bushing or lining is required, unless the appliance is  | AN TO                                 | N N              |
| 78                | class 0, or   | A A K                                 | N                |
| ÷ 1               | a class III appliance not containing live parts   | 1. C                                  | N                |
| 25.14             | Supply cords moved while in operation adequately protected against excessive flexing  | 70, 140                               | N S              |
| s s               | Flexing test, as described:   | · An A                                |                  |
| 1.40              | - applied force (N):  | No.                                   | N                |
|                   | - number of flexings  | No No                                 | N N              |
| -                 | The test does not result in:  | 75, 78                                |                  |
| sic si            | - short-circuit between the conductors, such that the current exceeds a value of twice the rated current  | 357 30                                | S. S.N           |
| 1.48              | - breakage of more than 10% of the strands of any conductor   | 10 70 TO                              | N N              |
| 10 ·              | - separation of the conductor from its terminal   |                                       | N                |
| 10                | - loosening of any cord guard   | 10 N 10                               | N                |
| a. ~^             | - damage to the cord or the cord guard  | 752 78                                | N N              |
| SP. AR            | - broken strands piercing the insulation and becoming accessible  | 70 75                                 | N -              |
| 25.15             | For appliances with supply cord and appliances to be<br>permanently connected to fixed wiring by a flexible<br>cord, conductors of the supply cord relieved from<br>strain, twisting and abrasion by use of cord<br>anchorage | 18 157,48<br>157,48                   | N<br>N<br>N<br>N |
| 190<br>190<br>190 | The cord cannot be pushed into the appliance to<br>such an extent that the cord or internal parts of the<br>appliance can be damaged  | 1, 70 TS                              | N N              |
|                   | Pull and torque test of supply cord, values shown in table 12: mass (kg); pull (N); torque (not on automatic cord reel) (Nm)  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | N                |

航天检测技术( 深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 34 of 87



|            | Denvirement Test  |                                       |                |  |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| CI.        | Requirement - Test  | Result                                | Verdic         |  |
| 140<br>140 | Cord not damaged and max. 2 mm displacement of the cord   | The top The                           | la N           |  |
| 25.16      | Cord anchorages for type X attachments constructed  | and located so that:                  |                |  |
| 25,28      | - replacement of the cord is easily possible  | 70. 470 -                             | √              |  |
|            | - it is clear how the relief from strain and the prevention of twisting are obtained                                      | 15 190 TS                             | N              |  |
| >^         | - they are suitable for different types of supply cord;   | No to K                               | No.            |  |
| 78<br>     | - cord cannot touch the clamping screws of cord anchorage if these screws are accessible, unless                          | To 75, 190                            | N              |  |
| - ZSA      | they are separated from accessible metal parts by supplementary insulation  | Top To                                | N <sub>o</sub> |  |
| SA KA      | - the cord is not clamped by a metal screw which bears directly on the cord   | NAR TON                               | 7.0 N          |  |
| - 40<br>A  | - at least one part of the cord anchorage securely fixed to the appliance, unless   | AB 752 198                            | N              |  |
|            | it is part of a specially prepared cord   | Top To                                | NS NS          |  |
| 10. NO.    | - screws which have to be operated when replacing the cord do not fix any other component, unless                         | 307 - 70 - 307                        | N              |  |
| il AB      | the appliance becomes inoperative or incomplete or<br>the parts cannot be removed without a tool                          | A A A                                 | N (            |  |
| 18 -       | - if labyrinths can be bypassed the test of 25.15 is nevertheless withstood   | 452 - 498                             | N              |  |
|            | - for Class 0, 0I and I appliances: they are of insulating material or are provided with an insulating lining, unless     | 757, 178 751<br>1780 751              | N              |  |
| YS<br>To   | failure of the insulation of the cord does not make accessible metal parts live   | 40 75, 40                             | N              |  |
| 25         | - for Class II appliances: they are of insulating material, or  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | NY             |  |
| 75. X      | if of metal, they are insulated from accessible metal parts by supplementary insulation                                   |                                       | N              |  |
| 18<br>18   | After the test of 25.15, under the conditions specified, the conductors have not moved by more than 1 mm in the terminals | 190 - 75 - 196<br>                    | N              |  |
| 25.17      | Adequate cord anchorages for type Y and Z attachment, test with the cord supplied with the appliance                      | 35 NO 70                              | P              |  |
| 25.18      | Cord anchorages only accessible with the aid of a tool, or  | il a to il                            | Р              |  |
| 8          | Constructed so that the cord can only be fitted with the aid of a tool  | 10 75 190                             | P              |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 35 of 87

| <u> </u>          | IEC 60335-2-65  | 4 4 4                                   | 14           |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------|
| CI.               | Requirement - Test  | Result                                  | Verdic       |
| 25.19             | Type X attachment, glands not used as cord anchorage in portable appliances   | and the second                          | N            |
| <del>ه</del><br>ج | Tying the cord into a knot or tying the cord with string not used   | o Top To                                | N            |
| 25.20             | The insulated conductors of the supply cord for type Y and Z attachment additionally insulated from accessible metal parts  | 52 TO TO                                | P            |
| 25.21             | Space for supply cord for type X attachment or for cor constructed:   | nnection of fixed wiring                | s <u>-</u> s |
| 7<br>75           | - to permit checking of conductors with respect to correct positioning and connection before fitting any cover  | 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, | N            |
|                   | - so there is no risk of damage to the conductors or their insulation when fitting the cover  | 37.48 8 157.2                           | N            |
| 78<br>9 -         | - for portable appliances, so that the uninsulated end<br>of a conductor, if it becomes free from the terminal,<br>prevented from contact with accessible metal parts | 18 15, 198                              | N            |
| 75.j              | 2 N test to the conductor for portable appliances; no contact with accessible metal parts   | the the                                 | N            |
| 25.22             | Appliance inlet:  | To to '                                 | 7.0          |
| AS.               | - live parts not accessible during insertion or removal   | Go a la                                 | N            |
| 8                 | Requirement not applicable to appliance inlets complying with IEC 60320-1   |   | N            |
| Ś                 | - connector can be inserted without difficulty  | 70 70 70                                | N            |
| los (             | - the appliance is not supported by the connector   | ile of                                  | N            |
| 10                | - not for cold conditions if temp. rise of external metal parts exceeds 75 K during clause 11, unless   | 198 7 S. 198                            | N            |
| 'ê                | the supply cord is not likely to touch such metal parts   | An I'An                                 | Ň            |
| 25.23             | Interconnection cords comply with the requirements for the supply cord, except that:  | the the                                 |              |
| 57.LAB            | - the cross-sectional area of the conductors is<br>determined on the basis of the maximum current<br>during clause 11   | 170 TO 170                              | N N          |
| Υ <b>Ο</b> Υ      | - the thickness of the insulation may be reduced  | A. 14                                   | N            |
| NS.               | If necessary, electric strength test of 16.3  |   | N            |
| 25.24             | Interconnection cords not detachable without the aid<br>of a tool if compliance with the standard is impaired<br>when they are disconnected                           | 2, 70 TS                                | Ň            |
| 25.25             | Dimensions of pins that are inserted into socket-<br>outlets compatible with the dimensions of the<br>relevant socket-outlet.   | 40 75 740<br>9 75 740                   | N            |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 36 of 87

| 3              | IEC 60335-2-65   | A CALL                                       | - L              |
|----------------|--|--|------------------|
| CI.            | Requirement - Test   | Result                                       | Verdict          |
| 198<br>198     | Dimensions of pins and engagement face in accordance with the dimensions of the relevant plug in IEC/TR 60083  |  | N                |
| 26             | TERMINALS FOR EXTERNAL CONDUCTORS  |  |                  |
| 26.1           | Appliances provided with terminals or equally<br>effective devices for connection of external<br>conductors  | Stra Stra                                    | P                |
| KAS .          | Terminals only accessible after removal of a non-<br>detachable cover, except  | 10 75, 70<br>20 7, 14                        | P                |
| \$             | for class III appliances that do not contain live parts  |  | N                |
| 202            | Earthing terminals may be accessible if a tool is required to make the connections and means are provided to clamp the wire independently from its connection  |  | N 0<br>70<br>70  |
| 26.2           | Appliances with type X attachment and appliances<br>for connection to fixed wiring provided with terminals<br>in which connections are made by means of screws,<br>nuts or similar devices, unless                                 | 70 757 170 751<br>757 170 751                | N                |
|                | the connections are soldered   | 75x 78 75x                                   | √ <sub>⊘</sub> N |
| STIAN          | Screws and nuts serve only to clamp supply conductors, except  | 18 TSA 180                                   | N                |
| 8              | internal conductors, if so arranged that they are<br>unlikely to be displaced when fitting the supply<br>conductors  | 10 75, 70 75<br>75, 75 87                    | To N             |
| S.             | If soldered connections used, the conductor so positioned or fixed that reliance is not placed on soldering alone, unless  | 15, 198 15, 198<br>198 15, 198               | 7 <sub>6</sub> N |
| 76<br>76<br>76 | barriers provided so that neither clearances nor<br>creepage distances between live parts and other<br>metal parts reduced below the values for<br>supplementary insulation if the conductor becomes<br>free at the soldered joint | 78 75, 78 75<br>75, 78 75<br>75, 78 75       | N                |
| 26.3           | Terminals for type X attachment and for connection<br>to fixed wiring so constructed that the conductor is<br>clamped between metal surfaces with sufficient<br>contact pressure and without damaging the<br>conductor             | 190 151, 190<br>190 151, 190<br>190 151, 190 | N                |
| J. S.          | Terminals fixed so that when the clamping means is t   | ightened or loosened:                        | N                |
| TS.            | - the terminal does not become loosen  | No Contraction                               | Ń                |
| K.A.S          | - internal wiring is not subjected to stress   | in the second second                         | N                |
| 78             | - neither clearances nor creepage distances are reduced below the values in clause 29  | The Top The                                  | N                |

#### 航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(电话)Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax.(传真)3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,Web.(网址)Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaE-mail(邮箱)

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 37 of 87

| Cl. Dequirement Test |  |                                       |                |  |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| CI.                  | Requirement - Test   | Result                                | Verdic         |  |
| 198 - 198            | Compliance checked by inspection and by the test of subclause 9.6 of IEC 60999-1, the torque applied being equal to two-thirds of the torque specified (Nm)  | 190 - 100 - 190<br>10 - 10 - 190      | N              |  |
| 7                    | No deep or sharp indentations of the conductors  |                                       | N              |  |
| 26.4                 | Terminals for type X attachment, except those<br>having a specially prepared cord and those for the<br>connection of cables of fixed wiring, no special<br>preparation of conductors such as by soldering, use<br>of cable lugs, eyelets or similar, and | 57,48 75,48<br>57,48 75,48            | N <sup>o</sup> |  |
| × 7                  | so constructed or placed that conductors prevented<br>from slipping out when clamping screws or nuts are<br>tightened  | 8 75, 78 75<br>75, 78 75              | S N            |  |
| 26.5                 | Terminals for type X attachment so located or<br>shielded that if a wire of a stranded conductor<br>escapes, no risk of accidental connection to other<br>parts that result in a hazard  |                                       | N<br>N         |  |
| <u> </u>             | Stranded conductor test, 8 mm insulation removed   |                                       | °∕_N           |  |
| To.                  | No contact between live parts and accessible metal parts and,  | Top To To                             | N              |  |
| 57.648               | for class II constructions, between live parts and<br>metal parts separated from accessible metal parts by<br>supplementary insulation only  | AND ANTIA                             | N              |  |
| 26.6                 | Terminals for type X attachment and for connection<br>to fixed wiring suitable for connection of conductors<br>with required cross-sectional area according to<br>table 13; rated current (A); nominal cross-sectional<br>area (mm <sup>2</sup> )        | 571.80 P.                             | N              |  |
| · AB                 | If a specially prepared cord is used, terminals need only be suitable for that cord  | Ap 10 1.40                            | N              |  |
| 26.7                 | Terminals for type X attachment, except in class III appliances not containing live parts, accessible after removal of a cover or part of the enclosure  | 757, 198 S                            | N              |  |
| 26.8                 | Terminals for the connection to fixed wiring, including the earthing terminal, located close to each other   | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | N              |  |
| 26.9                 | Terminals of the pillar type constructed and located as specified  | 40 th 140                             | N              |  |
| 26.10                | Terminals with screw clamping and screwless terminals not used for flat twin tinsel cords, unless  | 10, 18 - 1<br>                        | N              |  |
| AST. LA              | conductors ends fitted with a device suitable for screw terminals  | A TO TO                               | N              |  |
| 0                    | Pull test of 5 N to the connection   | LAD TO LAD                            | N              |  |
| 26.11                | For type Y and Z attachment: soldered, welded, crimped and similar connections may be used   | 9 40 40                               | Р              |  |

#### 航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 38 of 87

|                    | IEC 60335-2-65   |                               |   |  |  |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| CI.                | Requirement - Test   | Result                        | Verdic  |  |  |
| 140<br>140<br>140  | For Class II appliances: the conductor so positioned<br>or fixed that reliance is not placed on soldering,<br>welding or crimping alone  | 2490 - 15 M                   | P   |  |  |
| 4<br>75<br>75<br>7 | If soldering, welding or crimping alone used, barriers<br>provided so that clearances and creepage distances<br>between live parts and other metal parts are not<br>reduced below the values for supplementary<br>insulation if the conductor becomes free | 757, 788<br>157, 788          | N<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kongo<br>Kong<br>Kong |  |  |
| 27                 | PROVISION FOR EARTHING   |                               |   |  |  |
| 27.1               | Accessible metal parts of Class 0I and I appliances<br>permanently and reliably connected to an earthing<br>terminal or earthing contact of the appliance inlet  | 0 15, 190<br>15, 190          |   |  |  |
| رم<br>کرور         | Earthing terminals and earthing contacts not connected to the neutral terminal   | TUTIN YO                      | To N  |  |  |
| 40                 | Class 0, II and III appliances have no provision for earthing  | Class I                       | NO TO   |  |  |
| \$                 | Safety extra-low voltage circuits not earthed, unless  | 1 19                          | N   |  |  |
| 25                 | protective extra-low voltage circuits  | a la                          | N   |  |  |
| 27.2               | Clamping means adequately secured against accidental loosening   | 10, 10 10 To                  | N   |  |  |
| 19<br>18           | Terminals used for the connection of external equipotential bonding conductors allow connection of conductors of 2.5 to 6 mm <sup>2</sup> , and  | 70 75.14                      | N<br>N  |  |  |
| 25                 | do not provide earthing continuity between ifferent parts of the appliance, and  | 75, 780                       | N   |  |  |
| SV12               | conductors cannot be loosened without the aid of tool  | 190 85                        | N N   |  |  |
| 27.3               | For a detachable part having an earth connection<br>and being plugged into another part of the appliance,<br>the earth connection is made before and separated<br>after current-carrying connections when removing<br>the part                             | 70 751 70<br>757 70<br>757 70 | 76 7 N<br>75 76   |  |  |
| 11.40<br>40        | For appliances with supply cord, current-carrying<br>conductors become taut before earthing conductor, if<br>the cord slips out of the cord anchorage  | 70 70<br>70 70                | N -   |  |  |
| 27.4               | No risk of corrosion resulting from contact between<br>parts of the earthing terminal and the copper of the<br>earthing conductor or other metal   | 75, 78<br>75, 78              | N C   |  |  |
| 1478               | Parts providing earthing continuity, other than parts<br>of a metal frame or enclosure, have adequate<br>resistance to corrosion   | 140 75                        | N   |  |  |
| 7 <u>0</u>         | If of steel, these parts provided with an electroplated coating with a thickness at least 5 $\mu$ m  | 8 7 K                         | N   |  |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(电话): 0755-27781492Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax.(传真): 0755-277814923/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,<br/>Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaWeb.(网址): www.ast-test.com<br/>E-mail(邮箱): ast@hangtianjc.com

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 39 of 87

|               | IEC 60335-2-65  | 4   | 14      |
|---------------|---|---|---------|
| CI.           | Requirement - Test  | Result                                      | Verdict |
| 11/4<br>/ 48  | Adequate protection against rusting of parts of coated or uncoated steel, only intended to provide or transmit contact pressure   | ing to the second                           | N       |
| 7<br>752      | In the body of the earthing terminal is a part of a frame or enclosure of aluminium or aluminium alloys, precautions taken to avoid risk of corrosion   | Top I do T                                  | N       |
| 27.5          | Low resistance of connection between earthing terminal and earthed metal parts  | in a second                                 | S N     |
| 78<br>7<br>75 | This requirement does not apply to connections<br>providing earthing continuity in the protective extra-<br>low voltage circuit, provided that clearances of basic<br>insulation are based on the rated voltage of the<br>appliance | 10 10, 140<br>70, 140<br>70, 140<br>70, 140 | N<br>S  |
|               | Resistance not exceeding 0,1 $\Omega$ at the specified low-resistance test ( $\Omega$ )   | ingo to il                                  | 76 N    |
| 27.6          | The printed conductors of printed circuit boards not<br>used to provide earthing continuity in hand held<br>appliances.   | 10 15, 190<br>15, 190                       | N N     |
| 51.7<br>2.13  | They may be used to provide earthing continuity in<br>other appliances if at least two tracks are used with<br>independent soldering points and the appliance<br>complies with 27.5 for each circuit                                | 5,140 TST                                   | N       |
| 28            | SCREWS AND CONNECTIONS  |   |         |
| 28.1          | Fixings, electrical connections and connections providing earthing continuity withstand mechanical stresses   | 75, 40 70.<br>75, 40 70.                    | P. P.   |
| STIA          | Screws not of soft metal liable to creep, such as zinc or aluminium   | 10 75                                       | P       |
| 2.            | Diameter of screws of insulating material min. 3 mm   | 78 75x 78                                   |         |
|               | Screws of insulating material not used for any electrical connection or connections providing earthing continuity   | 767, 788<br>767, 788 76                     | N N     |
| 577.48<br>    | Screws used for electrical connections or<br>connections providing earthing continuity screw into<br>metal  | 198 75.19                                   | N       |
| 78<br>75      | Screws not of insulating material if their replacement<br>by a metal screw can impair supplementary or<br>reinforced insulation   | 15, 140                                     | N       |
| N.T.LAS       | For type X attachment, screws to be removed for<br>replacement of supply cord or for user maintenance,<br>not of insulating material if their replacement by a<br>metal screw impairs basic insulation                              | 21,70 TOT 70                                | N       |
| с<br>Д.       | For screws and nuts; torque-test as specified in table 14   | (see appended table)                        | N       |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 40 of 87

| <u></u>        | IEC 60335-2-65  | A. Comment                        | al.              |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| CI.            | Requirement - Test  | Result                            | Verdict          |
| 28.2           | Electrical connections and connections providing<br>earthing continuity constructed so that contact<br>pressure is not transmitted through non-ceramic<br>insulating material liable to shrink or distort, unless | 140 15, 140<br>0 15, 140 1        | N                |
| 752            | there is resiliency in the metallic parts to compensate for shrinkage or distortion of the insulating material  | The To The                        | No               |
|                | This requirement does not apply to electrical connection which:   | ons in circuits of appliances for | °                |
| 98<br>         | 30.2.2 is applicable and that carry a current not exceeding 0,5 A   | 18 75× 148 -                      | N                |
| 75             | 30.2.3 is applicable and that carry a current<br>not exceeding 0,2 A  | The to the                        | Ň                |
| 28.3           | Space-threaded (sheet metal) screws only used for electrical connections if they clamp the parts together   | and a service                     |                  |
| 70<br>9 7      | Thread-cutting (self-tapping) screws and thread<br>rolling screws only used for electrical connections if<br>they generate a full form standard machine screw<br>thread   | 40 75, 140<br>75, 140 75,         | N                |
| 2.<br>2.<br>2. | Thread-cutting (self-tapping) screws not used if they are likely to be operated by the user or installer  | 757. 788 - 757. J                 | ∜ <sub>⊘</sub> N |
| 198            | Thread-cutting, thread rolling and space threaded screws may be used in connections providing earthing continuity provided it is not necessary to disturb the connection:   |                                   |                  |
| 8              | - in normal use,  | An in An                          | N                |
| Tr.            | - during user maintenance,  |                                   | N                |
|                | - when replacing a supply cord having a type X attachment, or   |                                   | N                |
| AS.            | - during installation   | La a La                           | N                |
| 70             | At least two screws being used for each connection providing earthing continuity, unless  | 45, 148 40                        | N                |
| 75).<br>70     | the screw forms a thread having a length of at least half the diameter of the screw   | 757 780 757                       | <_ N             |
| 28.4<br>7      | Screws and nuts that make mechanical connection<br>secured against loosening if they also make<br>electrical connections or connections providing<br>earthing continuity  | No such screws and nuts           | N A              |
| 45             | This requirement does not apply to screws in the earthing circuit if at least two screws are used, or   | 10, 70 70                         | N                |
| N.             | if an alternative earthing circuit is provided  | 1. 10 10 LA                       | N                |
| 78<br>78       | Rivets for electrical connections or connections<br>providing earthing continuity secured against<br>loosening if the connections are subjected to torsion  | 198 35, 198                       | N                |
| 29             | CLEARANCES, CREEPAGE DISTANCES AND SOL  | LID INSULATION                    |                  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 41 of 87

| U.             | IEC 60335-2-65  | A. 1. A. A.                              |            |
|----------------|---|--|------------|
| CI.            | Requirement - Test  | Result                                   | Verdict    |
| (148)<br>(4)   | Clearances, creepage distances and solid insulation withstand electrical stress   | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | P          |
| - 75           | For coatings used on printed circuits boards to<br>protect the microenvironment (Type 1) or to provide<br>basic insulation (Type 2), Annex J applies  | 8 75, 78<br>75, 78 7                     | N          |
| ST.A.          | The microenvironment is pollution degree 1 under type 1 protection  | 5. 70 Th                                 | N          |
| 48 4           | For type 2 protection, the spacing between the conductors before the protection is applied is not less than the values specified in Table 1 of IEC 60664-3  |  | 9 <b>N</b> |
| 75             | These values apply to functional, basic, supplementary and reinforced insulation  | 757 70 7                                 | N          |
| 29.1           | Clearances not less than the values specified in table 16, taking into account the rated impulse voltage for the overvoltage categories of table 15, unless :   | (see appended table)                     | 6 Р<br>6 К |
| <u>ه</u> ۲     | for basic insulation and functional insulation they comply with the impulse voltage test of clause 14   | A TONYA                                  | S N        |
| 821.<br>921.24 | However, if the distances are affected by wear,<br>distortion, movement of the parts or during assembly,<br>the clearances for rated impulse voltages of 1500V<br>and above are increased by 0,5 mm and the impulse<br>voltage test is not applicable |  | N N        |
| 0 -            | Impulse voltage test is not applicable:   | S SA S                                   | (0×-       |
| 1              | - when the microenvironment is pollution degree 3, or   | NSA 78                                   | 10 N V     |
| S. C.          | - for basic insulation of class 0 and class 01 appliances or  | No. 80 No.                               | Z₀N        |
| · An           | Appliances are in overvoltage category II   |  | P          |
| ls             | A force of 2 N is applied to bare conductors, other than heating elements   | YO YOL YO                                | ₹.P        |
| Ar.            | A force of 30 N is applied to accessible surfaces   |  | Р          |
| 29.1.1         | Clearances of basic insulation withstand the overvoltages, taking into account the rated impulse voltage  |  | P          |
| 9 <sub>8</sub> | The values of table 16 or the impulse voltage test of clause 14 are applicable  | (see appended table)                     | P          |
| 757<br>757     | Clearance at the terminals of tubular sheathed<br>heating elements may be reduced to 1,0 mm if the<br>microenvironment is pollution degree 1  | 25, 20 25                                | N          |
|                | Lacquered conductors of windings considered to be bare conductors   | 100 10 10                                | Р          |
| 29.1.2         | Clearances of supplementary insulation not less than<br>those specified for basic insulation in table 16  | 9 70 70                                  | N          |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 42 of 87

| CI.            | Requirement - Test   | Result                                    | N       |
|----------------|--|---|---------|
| 137            |  | S TA TA                                   | 7.      |
| 29.1.3         | Clearances of reinforced insulation not less than<br>those specified for basic insulation in table 16, using<br>the next higher step for rated impulse voltage   | (see appended table)                      |         |
| R. I.S.        | For double insulation, with no intermediate<br>conductive part between basic and supplementary<br>insulation, clearances are measured between live<br>parts and the accessible surface, and the insulation<br>system is treated as reinforced insulation | 1,90 757<br>57,90 757<br>57,90 757        |         |
| 29.1.4         | Clearances for functional insulation are the largest val   | ues determined from:                      |         |
|                | - table 16 based on the rated impulse voltage :  | (see appended table)                      | 5       |
| 75             | - table F.7a in IEC 60664-1, frequency not exceeding 30 kHz  | The The The                               |         |
|                | - clause 4 of IEC 60664-4, frequency exceeding 30 kHz  | 5,140 Tr 5,140                            | 76      |
| AS.            | If values of table 16 are largest, the impulse voltage test of clause 14 may be applied instead, unless  | 70 75, 198                                | ×.      |
|                | the microenvironment is pollution degree 3, or   | 75x 40 45                                 |         |
| 157            | the distances can be affected by wear, distortion, movement of the parts or during assembly  | 75, 78 Th                                 | 17      |
| 1.1.48<br>1.   | However, clearances are not specified if the appliance complies with clause 19 with the functional insulation short-circuited  | 10 75, 75, 78<br>10, 75, 79               | 4       |
| 5-<br>752      | Lacquered conductors of windings considered to be bare conductors  | Top 70 75                                 | $\geq$  |
| R. X           | However, clearances at crossover points are not measured   | N. I A ANA                                |         |
|                | Clearance between surfaces of PTC heating<br>elements may be reduced to 1mm  | 190 75× 190                               |         |
| 29.1.5         | Appliances having higher working voltages than rated insulation are the largest values determined from:  | voltage, clearances for basic             | 5.      |
| 10             | - table 16 based on the rated impulse voltage :  | No an in                                  |         |
| , ingo         | - table F.7a in IEC 60664-1, frequency not exceeding 30 kHz  | A TO TO TO TO                             | \$      |
| 40<br>- 4      | - clause 4 of IEC 60664-4, frequency exceeding 30 kHz  |   | 2       |
| 75             | If clearances for basic insulation are selected from<br>Table F.7a of IEC 60664-1 or Clause 4 of IEC<br>60664-4, the clearances of supplementary insulation<br>are not less than those specified for basic insulation                                    | 757, 170 757, 19<br>7, 170 757, 19        | ی۔<br>ج |
| 70<br>70<br>70 | If clearances for basic insulation are selected from<br>Table F.7a of IEC 60664-1, the clearances of<br>reinforced insulation dimensioned as specified in<br>Table F.7a are to withstand 160% of the withstand<br>voltage required for basic insulation  | 70 70, 70<br>9 70, 70<br>70, 70<br>70, 70 | 8.2     |

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 43 of 87

| CI.               | Requirement - Test  | Result  | Verdic         |
|-------------------|---|---|----------------|
|                   |   |   |                |
| 198<br>198<br>198 | If clearances for basic insulation are selected from<br>Clause 4 of IEC 60664-4, the clearances of<br>reinforced insulation are twice the value required for<br>basic insulation  | 140 757 140<br>0 757 140                                  | N              |
| 757-176<br>198    | If the secondary winding of a step-down transformer<br>is earthed, or if there is an earthed screen between<br>the primary and secondary windings, clearances of<br>basic insulation on the secondary side not less than<br>those specified in table 16, but using the next lower<br>step for rated impulse voltage | 757, 78 75,<br>157, 78 75, 78<br>198 75, 78<br>10 70, 198 | N <sub>0</sub> |
| 2.<br>251.        | Circuits supplied with a voltage lower than rated<br>voltage, clearances of functional insulation are based<br>on the working voltage used as the rated voltage in<br>table 15  | 15, 170 To  | N              |
| 29.2              | Creepage distances not less than those appropriate<br>for the working voltage, taking into account the<br>material group and the pollution degree   | (see appended table)                                      | P              |
| P 1               | Pollution degree 2 applies, unless  | A la a  | Р              |
| TSA               | - precautions taken to protect the insulation; pollution degree 1   | 75, 78 75   | N              |
| S.L.              | - insulation subjected to conductive pollution;<br>pollution degree 3   | 170 Top 17  | N              |
| 6 -               | A force of 2 N is applied to bare conductors, other than heating elements   | 40 7577 70  | ΥP             |
| A.                | A force of 30 N is applied to accessible surfaces   |   | Р              |
| SP. AB            | In a double insulation system, the working voltage for<br>both the basic and supplementary insulation is taken<br>as the working voltage across the complete double<br>insulation system  |   | OP             |
| 29.2.1            | Creepage distances of basic insulation not less than specified in table 17  | (see appended table)                                      | P<br>ک         |
| 51.38             | However, if the working voltage is periodic and has a frequency exceeding 30 kHz, the creepage distances are also determined from table 2 of IEC 60664-4, these values being used if exceeding the values in table 17   | N. 140 N. 140   | 7 N            |
| 15.<br>15.        | Except for pollution degree 1, corresponding<br>creepage distance not less than the minimum<br>specified for the clearance in table 16, if the<br>clearance has been checked according to the test of<br>clause 14  | 757, 198<br>757, 198<br>757, 198<br>767, 198              | N              |
| 29.2.2            | Creepage distances of supplementary insulation at least those specified for basic insulation in table 17, or  | (see appended table)                                      | P              |
| Nr.               | Table 2 of IEC 60664-4, as applicable   |   | N              |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 44 of 87

| CI.                                    | Requirement - Test  | Result                                | Verdic  |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 01.                                    |   | - Count                               | Verdie  |
| 29.2.3                                 | Creepage distances of reinforced insulation at least<br>double those specified for basic insulation in table<br>17, or  | (see appended table)                  | P       |
| 75                                     | Table 2 of IEC 60664-4, as applicable:  |                                       | N       |
| 29.2.4                                 | Creepage distances of functional insulation not less than specified in table 18   | (see appended table)                  | P       |
| 198<br>198<br>7                        | However, if the working voltage is periodic and has a frequency exceeding 30 kHz, the creepage distances are also determined from table 2 of IEC 60664-4, these values being used if exceeding the values in table 18               | 10 10, 11<br>10 10, 140<br>10 10, 140 | N       |
| N. I.S.                                | Creepage distances may be reduced if the appliance<br>complies with clause 19 with the functional insulation<br>short-circuited   | 157. 190 767.                         | N       |
| 29.3                                   | Supplementary and reinforced insulation have<br>adequate thickness, or a sufficient number of layers,<br>to withstand the electrical stresses   | 10 10, 10                             | P<br>To |
| 4                                      | Compliance checked:   | - 8r A                                | 5× -70  |
|  | - by measurement, in accordance with 29.3.1, or   | 70x 70 70x                            | 🔨 P     |
| S.L.                                   | - by an electric strength test in accordance with 29.3.2, or  | 70 757                                | ₹₀ N.₹  |
| 6 -<br>75                              | - for insulation, other than single layer internal wiring insulation, by an assessment of the thermal quality of the material combined with an electric strength test, in accordance with 29.3.3, and                               | 10 70, 70<br>70, 70<br>70, 70         | To N    |
| 37. AQ                                 | for accessible parts of reinforced insulation<br>consisting of a single layer, by measurement in<br>accordance with 29.3.4, or  | 140 Ton                               | N       |
| 88<br>80, 80, 1                        | - by an assessment of the thermal quality of the<br>material according to 29.3.3 combined with an<br>electric strength test in accordance with 23.5, for<br>each single layer internal wiring insulation touching<br>each other, or | 5, 70 K                               | N       |
|  | - as specified in subclause 6.3 of IEC 60664-4 for insulation that is subjected to any periodic voltage having a frequency exceeding 30 kHz   | 140 35, 40                            | 70 N 1  |
| 29.3.1                                 | Supplementary insulation have a thickness of at least 1 mm  | 37, 78                                | N       |
| Mr. La                                 | Reinforced insulation have a thickness of at least 2 mm   | 1.70 70                               | Р       |
| 29.3.2                                 | Each layer of material withstand the electric strength test of 16.3 for supplementary insulation  | 10 70, 190                            | N       |
| 4                                      | Supplementary insulation consist of at least 2 layers   | 8 Tr. 78                              |         |
| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | Reinforced insulation consist of at least 3 layers  | 20 14                                 |         |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 45 of 87

|                | IEC 60335-2-65  | - 75 70 70                  | 1.7.5       |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| CI.            | Requirement - Test  | Result                      | Verdict     |
| 29.3.3         | The insulation is subjected to the dry heat test Bb of IEC 60068-2-2, followed by   | AN AN AN AN                 | N           |
| 10<br>10       | the electric strength test of 16.3  | 8 75 70 -                   | N           |
| N<br>N         | If the temperature rise during the tests of clause 19 does not exceed the value specified in table 3, the test of IEC 60068-2-2 is not carried out  | 757, 198 757,<br>15, 198 70 | N           |
| 29.3.4         | Thickness of accessible parts of reinforced insulation consisting of a single layer not less than specified in table 19   | 10 757190                   | N           |
| 30             | RESISTANCE TO HEAT AND FIRE   |                             |             |
| 30.1           | External parts of non-metallic material,  |                             | P           |
|                | parts supporting live parts, and  | The the "                   | 🏷 Р         |
| NAS "          | thermoplastic material providing supplementary or reinforced insulation,  | 70 70, 70                   | P           |
|                | sufficiently resistant to heat  | 10 70 NO                    | P           |
|                | Ball-pressure test according to IEC 60695-10-2  | The the                     | Р           |
|                | External parts: at 40°C plus the maximum<br>temperature rise determined during the test of clause<br>11, or at 75°C, whichever is the higher; temperature<br>(°C):                                      | (see appended table)        | , ₽         |
| 18 - 1<br>15 - | Parts supporting live parts: at 40°C plus the maximum temperature rise determined during the test of clause 11, or at 125°C, whichever is the higher; temperature (°C):                                 | (see appended table)        | P           |
| 57.138<br>7.   | Parts of thermoplastic material providing<br>supplementary or reinforced insulation, 25°C plus the<br>maximum temperature rise determined during clause<br>19, if higher; temperature (°C)              | (see appended table)        | P           |
| 30.2           | Parts of non-metallic material resistant to ignition and spread of fire   | 20, 70 25                   | Р           |
| 7. 2           | This requirement does not apply to:   | The strain                  | 7 <u>0-</u> |
| 148            | parts having a mass not exceeding 0,5 g, provided<br>the cumulative effect is unlikely to propagate flames<br>that originate inside the appliance by propagating<br>flames from one part to another, or | 1,40 X 1,140 X              | P 1         |
| 75.<br>75.     | decorative trims, knobs and other parts unlikely to be<br>ignited or to propagate flames that originate inside<br>the appliance   | 15-190 Ton                  | P           |
| 198<br>1       | Compliance checked by the test of 30.2.1, and in addition:  | A A A A                     | Р           |
| 18             | - for attended appliances, 30.2.2 applies   |                             | N           |
| Nr.            | - for unattended appliances, 30.2.3 applies   |                             | Р           |

#### 航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 46 of 87

| Ś                | IEC 60335-2-65  | 1. 1. 1.                                | ·La            |
|------------------|---|---|----------------|
| CI.              | Requirement - Test  | Result                                  | Verdic         |
| 40               | For appliances for remote operation, 30.2.3 applies   | Ran a Ca                                | N              |
| A0               | For base material of printed circuit boards, 30.2.4 applies   | 10 Tox 190 .                            | Р              |
| 30.2.1           | Parts of non-metallic material subjected to the glow-<br>wire test of IEC 60695-2-11 at 550 °C  | (see appended table)                    | P              |
| 1.48             | However, test not carried out if the material is classified as having a glow-wire flammability index according to IEC 60695-2-12 of at least 550 °C, or       | 5,140 75,140                            | 6 N<br>75      |
| · ~ 75           | the material is classified at least HB40 according to IEC 60695-11-10   | 8 15. AB                                | N              |
| 757.18           | Parts for which the glow-wire test cannot be carried<br>out need to meet the requirements in ISO 9772 for<br>material classified HBF                          | 157, 788 757,<br>157, 788 757,          | N <sup>o</sup> |
| 30.2.2           | Not applicable. (IEC 60335-2-65)  | NO 702 70                               | P              |
| 30.2.3           | Appliances operated while unattended, tested as specified in 30.2.3.1 and 30.2.3.2  | 70 70, 70                               | No P           |
| 4                | Test not applicable to conditions as specified  | N & K                                   | N              |
| 30.2.3.1         | Parts of non-metallic material supporting connections carrying a current exceeding 0,2 A during normal operation, and   | 157, 78 757, 78                         | P              |
| 8<br>8 1         | parts of non-metallic material, other than small parts, within a distance of 3 mm,  | 70 757 90                               | To P           |
| 252              | subjected to the glow-wire test of IEC 60695-2-11 with a test severity of 850 °C  | 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, | Р              |
| SAL M            | Glow-wire applied to an interposed shielding material, if relevant  | 1.78 75, 1.78                           | N              |
|                  | The glow-wire test is not carried out on parts of material classified as having a glow-wire flammability index according to IEC 60695-2-12 of at least 850 °C | 70 75, 70 76<br>75, 76 70               | N              |
| 30.2.3.2         | Parts of non-metallic material supporting connections, and  | 25, 20 25,                              | P              |
| ·LAS             | parts of non-metallic material within a distance of 3mm,  | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A   | Р              |
| 9 <sub>8</sub> . | subjected to glow-wire test of IEC 60695-2-11   |   | P              |
| 7 m              | The test severity is:   | 8 75 <u>2</u> 78 7                      | <u> ``</u>     |
| 852 ×            | - 750 °C, for connections carrying a current exceeding 0,2 A during normal operation  | (see appended table)                    | P              |
| AS.              | - 650 °C, for other connections   | (see appended table)                    | N              |
| 7 <sub>8</sub>   | Glow-wire applied to an interposed shielding material, if relevant  | 10 T. T. TO                             | N              |
| 100              | However, the glow-wire test of 750 °C or 650 °C as an parts of material fulfilling both or either of the following  |   | 2, <u>-</u>    |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼

Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel. (电话) : 0755-27781492 Fax. (传真) : 0755-27781492 Web. (网址) : www.ast-test.com

E-mail(邮箱): ast@hangtianjc.com

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 47 of 87

|   | IEC 60335-2-65  | 14                          |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| CI.                                       | Requirement - Test Result   | Verdic                      |
| 14<br>14                                  | - a glow-wire ignition temperature according to IEC<br>60695-2-13 of at least:  | N                           |
| 5   | • 775 °C, for connections carrying a current exceeding 0,2 A during normal operation  | N                           |
| 10  | 675 °C, for other connections   | N                           |
|   | - a glow-wire flammability index according to IEC<br>60695-2-12 of at least:  | Ø N                         |
| (AS                                       | - 750 °C, for connections carrying a current exceeding 0,2 A during normal operation  | N                           |
|   | - 650 °C, for other connections   | N                           |
| 752                                       | The glow-wire test is also not carried out on small parts. These parts are to:  |                             |
| ).<br>Zap                                 | - comprise material having a glow-wire ignition<br>temperature of at least 775 °C or 675 °C as<br>appropriate, or   | N<br>N                      |
| ÷   | - comprise material having a glow-wire flammability<br>index of at least 750 °C or 650 °C as appropriate, or  | N                           |
| 7Sx                                       | - comply with the needle-flame test of Annex E, or  | N                           |
| 5.  | - comprise material classified as V-0 or V-1<br>according to IEC 60695-11-10  | N N                         |
| 48<br>18<br>18                            | The consequential needle-flame test of Annex E applied to non-metallic parts that<br>encroach within the vertical cylinder placed above the centre of the connection zone<br>and on top of the non-metallic parts supporting current-carrying connections, and<br>parts of non-metallic material within a distance of 3 mm of such connections if these<br>parts are those: | 100 - 100<br>- 100<br>- 100 |
| SP. JAB                                   | - parts that withstood the glow-wire test of IEC<br>60695-2-11 of 750 °C or 650 °C as appropriate, but<br>produce a flame that persist longer than 2 s, or  | N                           |
| &<br>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | - parts that comprised material having a glow-wire<br>flammability index of at least 750 °C or 650 °C as<br>appropriate, or   | N                           |
| 357.780                                   | - small parts, that comprised material having a glow-<br>wire flammability index of at least 750 °C or 650 °C<br>as appropriate, or   | N                           |
| 98  | - small parts for which the needle-flame test of Annex<br>E was applied, or   | N                           |
| -75<br>7-                                 | - small parts for which a material classification of V-0<br>or V-1 was applied  | N                           |
| 27.LAS                                    | However, the consequential needle-flame test is not carried out on non-metallic parts including small parts, within the cylinder that are:  | , N                         |
| 70  | - parts having a glow-wire ignition temperature of at least 775 °C or 675 °C as appropriate, or   | N                           |
| 75  | - parts comprising material classified as V-0 or V-1<br>according to IEC 60695-11-10, or  | N                           |

航天检测技术( 深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

| Report No.: AST2004201001 | S> F |
|---------------------------|------|
| 40 40 4                   | 1    |

Page 48 of 87

| CI.                               | Requirement - Test   | Result  | Verdict          |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------------|
|                                   |  | 5, 70 7, 7  | ~                |
| 24<br>27<br>2<br>8<br>2<br>2<br>2 | - parts shielded by a flame barrier that meets the<br>needle-flame test of Annex E or that comprises<br>material classified as V-0 or V-1 according to IEC<br>60695-11-10  | 198 75, 198<br>8 75, 198 3                          | N                |
| 30.2.4                            | Base material of printed circuit boards subjected to needle-flame test of annex E  | N. 78 Ton   | No               |
|                                   | Test not applicable to conditions as specified   | PCB: V-0  | ° P              |
| 31                                | RESISTANCE TO RUSTING  |   |                  |
| , ~~ √                            | Relevant ferrous parts adequately protected against rusting  | 8 757 98 -  | 6 P              |
| 4                                 | Tests specified in part 2 when necessary   |   | Ñ                |
| 32                                | RADIATION, TOXICITY AND SIMILAR HAZARDS  |   |                  |
| 7.298                             | Appliance does not emit harmful radiation or present a toxic or similar hazard due to their operation in normal use  | 78 75, 78<br>78 70, 78                              | P                |
| з<br>-                            | Compliance is checked by the limits or tests specified in part 2, if relevant  | 20, 70 70,  | N                |
| ر مير<br>بر                       | The ozone concentration produced by ionization is not excessive and shall not exceed 5 x 10/-6.  | Ton 10 10   | √ <sub>⊘</sub> N |
| Α                                 | ANNEX A (INFORMATIVE)<br>ROUTINE TESTS   |   |                  |
| 8                                 | Description of routine tests to be carried out by the manufacturer   | Tr. 190 Tr.   | N                |
| В                                 | ANNEX B (NORMATIVE)<br>APPLIANCES POWERED BY RECHARGEABLE BA   | ATTERIES  |                  |
| 1.48<br>76                        | The following modifications to this standard are applicable for appliances powered by batteries that are recharged in the appliance  | 198 757 78<br>198 757 198                           | N 🤇              |
| 9<br>2                            | This annex does not apply to battery chargers  | 75, 78 75   | <u> </u>         |
| 3.1.9 📎                           | Appliance operated under the following conditions:   | 70 70 70  | (                |
| 957.Z.                            | - the appliance, supplied by its fully charged battery, operated as specified in relevant part 2;  | 198 35, 198   | N                |
| 10 10                             | - the battery is charged, the battery being initially discharged to such an extent that the appliance cannot operate;  | 70 75, 70<br>75, 70 75                              | N                |
| 757 L 78                          | - if possible, the appliance is supplied from the<br>supply mains through its battery charger, the battery<br>being initially discharged to such an extent that the<br>appliance cannot operate. The appliance is operated<br>as specified in relevant part 2; | 15, 170 15, 170<br>7, 170 15, 170<br>1, 170 15, 170 | N                |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(电话): 0755-27781492Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax.(传真): 0755-277814923/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,<br/>Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaWeb.(网址): www.ast-test.com<br/>E-mail(邮箱): ast@hangtianjc.com

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 49 of 87

| <u></u>       | IEC 60335-2-65  | 4 4  | 4       |
|---------------|---|--|---------|
| CI.           | Requirement - Test  | Result                                     | Verdic  |
| 40<br>40<br>7 | - if the appliance incorporates inductive coupling<br>between two parts that are detachable from each<br>other, the appliance is supplied from the supply<br>mains with the detachable part removed | 140 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | N       |
| 3.6.2         | Part to be removed in order to discard the battery is not considered to be detachable   | 757 A8                                     | No.     |
| 5.B.101       | Appliances supplied from the supply mains tested as specified for motor-operated appliances   | 1. 10 TO                                   | N       |
| 7.1           | Battery compartment for batteries intended to be replaced by the user, marked with battery voltage V (V) and polarity of the terminals  | 18 757,148                                 | N       |
| 757.178       | The positive terminal indicated by symbol IEC 60417-5005 and the negative terminal by symbol IEC 60417-5006   | 757 - 140 - 757                            | N       |
| 7.6           | Symbols 60417-5005 and IEC 60417-5006   | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1      | N N     |
| 7.12          | The instructions give information regarding charging  | NG 752 78                                  | N_N     |
| 757           | The instructions for appliances incorporating batteries intended to be replaced by the user includes required information   | 15, 70<br>75, 70 73                        | N N     |
| 5.2.7 ×       | Details about how to remove batteries containing materials hazardous to the environment given   | 198 Top                                    | N N     |
| 7.15          | Markings placed on the part of the appliance connected to the supply mains  | 76 75, 76<br>7                             | N       |
| 8.2           | Appliances having batteries that according to the instruction may be replaced by the user need only have basic insulation between live parts and the inner surface of the battery compartment       | 757, 178 7<br>178 75                       | N<br>Ro |
| 78<br>96 - 48 | If the appliance can be operated without batteries, double or reinforced insulation required  | 70 757 M                                   | S N     |
| 11.7          | The battery is charged for the period stated in the instructions or 24 h  | 70, 70                                     | N       |
| 19.1          | Appliances subjected to tests of 19.B101, 19.B102 and 19.B103   | x 1.48 40x                                 | N       |
| 19.10         | Not applicable  | ing to ing                                 | N       |
| 19.B.101      | Appliances supplied at rated voltage for 168 h, the battery being continually charged   | 35, 198                                    | N       |
| 19.B.102      | For appliances having batteries that can be removed<br>without the aid of a tool, short-circuit of the terminals<br>of the battery, the battery being fully charged,                                | 15, 18 1<br>, 18 15                        | N       |
| 19.B.103      | Appliances having batteries replaceable by the user<br>supplied at rated voltage under normal operation with<br>the battery removed or in any position allowed by the<br>construction               | 170 75, 170<br>0 75, 170                   | N       |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 50 of 87

| <u></u>       |  |                                |            |  |  |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| CI.           | Requirement - Test   | Result                         | Verdict    |  |  |
| 04 D 404      |  |                                |            |  |  |
| 21.B.101      | Appliances having pins for insertion into socket-<br>outlets have adequate mechanical strength   | 70 32 90                       | N          |  |  |
|               | Part of the appliance incorporating the pins subjected to the free fall test, procedure 2, of IEC 60068-2-31, the number of falls being:   |                                |            |  |  |
| 40.           | - 100, the mass of part does not exceed 250 g  |                                | N          |  |  |
| ils.          | - 50, the mass of part exceeds 250 g   | Shi to the t                   | δN         |  |  |
|               | After the test, the requirements of 8.1, 15.1.1, 16.3 and clause 29 are met  | 78 75, 788                     | N          |  |  |
| 22.3          | Appliances having pins for insertion into socket-<br>outlets tested as fully assembled as possible   | 7. 70 7.                       | S N        |  |  |
| 25.13         | An additional lining or bushing not required for<br>interconnection cords in class III appliances or class<br>III constructions operating at safety extra-low voltage<br>not containing live parts | 15, 190 15, 190                | N<br>%     |  |  |
| 30.2          | For parts of the appliance connected to the supply mains during the charging period, 30.2.3 applies  | 10 10, 90                      | N          |  |  |
| 4             | For other parts, 30.2.2 applies  | 5, 18 TS                       | N          |  |  |
| С             | ANNEX C (NORMATIVE)<br>AGEING TEST ON MOTORS   |                                |            |  |  |
| ``~78<br>16 4 | Tests, as described, carried out when doubt with regard to the temperature classification of the insulation of a motor winding   | 40 40, 40                      | N          |  |  |
| 4             | Test conditions as specified   | N. 70 N                        | N          |  |  |
| D             | ANNEX D (NORMATIVE)<br>THERMAL MOTOR PROTECTORS  |                                |            |  |  |
| - 18<br>18 -  | Applicable to appliances having motors that incorporate thermal motor protectors necessary for compliance with the standard  | 198 - 157, 198 B               | N          |  |  |
| 4-            | Test conditions as specified   | 752 78 75                      | N          |  |  |
| E             | ANNEX E (NORMATIVE)<br>NEEDLE-FLAME TEST   |                                |            |  |  |
| 1478          | Needle-flame test carried out in accordance with IEC modifications:  | 60695-11-5, with the following | ~          |  |  |
| 7             | Severities   | A A A A                        | <u>~</u> ~ |  |  |
| 45 YS         | The duration of application of the test flame is $30 \text{ s} \pm 1 \text{ s}$  | 20, 20 20                      | N          |  |  |
| 9             | Test procedure   | N. To a its                    |            |  |  |
| 9.1           | The specimen so arranged that the flame can be<br>applied to a vertical or horizontal edge as shown in<br>the examples of figure 1   | 198 - 35, 198                  | N          |  |  |
| 9.2 0         | The first paragraph does not apply   | 1 UX & X                       | N          |  |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 51 of 87

| 0          | IEC 60335-2-65  | Deauth                     | Varia                  |  |
|------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| CI.        | Requirement - Test  | Result                     | Verdic                 |  |
| 198<br>(1) | If possible, the flame is applied at least 10 mm from a corner  | 140 30, 140                | N                      |  |
| 9.3        | The test is carried out on one specimen   | 10 To To .                 | N                      |  |
| NS.        | If the specimen does not withstand the test, the test<br>may be repeated on two further specimens, both<br>withstanding the test  | 757, 198 757,<br>5, 190 70 | N                      |  |
| 11 🔧       | Evaluation of test results  | yo a la                    |                        |  |
| ~70        | The duration of burning not exceeding 30 s  |                            | Ň                      |  |
| s 7.       | However, for printed circuit boards, the duration of burning not exceeding 15 s   | A 1. A A                   | S N                    |  |
| F          | ANNEX F (NORMATIVE)<br>CAPACITORS   |                            |                        |  |
| ALAS I     | Capacitors likely to be permanently subjected to the s<br>radio interference suppression or voltage dividing, con<br>of IEC 60384-14, with the following modifications: |                            | 25 <del>-</del><br>70- |  |
| 1.5        | Terms and definitions   | 7. 40 7.                   | 4                      |  |
| 1.5.3      | Class X capacitors tested according to subclass X2  | A. 1. A. A.                | N                      |  |
| 1.5.4      | This subclause is applicable  |                            | <sup>™</sup> N         |  |
| 1.6        | Marking   | y to the to                | 7                      |  |
| · 6'       | Items a) and b) are applicable  | 78 75 78                   |                        |  |
| 3.4        | Approval testing  | 70. 70 70                  |                        |  |
| 3.4.3.2    | Table II is applicable as described   | A A                        | Ν                      |  |
| 4.1        | Visual examination and check of dimensions  |                            |                        |  |
| 1.4        | This subclause is applicable  | in the the the             | N                      |  |
| 4.2        | Electrical tests  | 78 75, 78                  | ≺ N                    |  |
| 4.2.1      | This subclause is applicable  | 70 70 7                    | Ń                      |  |
| 4.2.5      | This subclause is applicable  | An in A                    | N                      |  |
| 4.2.5.2    | Only table IX is applicable   | She she                    | N                      |  |
| 14         | Values for test A apply   | s) is in the the           | N                      |  |
| 70         | However, for capacitors in heating appliances the values for test B or C apply  | 70 75 70 V                 | N                      |  |
| 4.12 🕥     | Damp heat, steady state   |                            | ·                      |  |
| 75.        | This subclause is applicable  | Nr. 78 Nr.                 | N                      |  |
|            | Only insulation resistance and voltage proof are checked  | ALL AR AND A               | N                      |  |
| 4.13       | Impulse voltage   | 8 <u>5</u> 8               | ∕∕_                    |  |
| 70         | This subclause is applicable  | 10 75x 78 1                | N                      |  |
| 4.14       | Endurance   | No. 14                     | · C                    |  |

航天检测技术 (深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

| Report | No.: A   | ST200420 | 01001 |
|--------|----------|----------|-------|
|        | <u> </u> | 1        |       |

Page 52 of 87

| CI.  | Requirement - Test   | Result                           | Verdic         |  |  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| The second secon |  | on the top                       | 70             |  |  |
| (4) <sup>18</sup>  | Subclauses 4.14.1, 4.14.3, 4.14.4 and 4.14.7 applicable  | 170 75x 170                      | N              |  |  |
| 4.14.7   | Only insulation resistance and voltage proof are checked   |                                  | N              |  |  |
| 70   | Visual examination, no visible damage  |                                  | N              |  |  |
| 4.17   | Passive flammability test  | is to the                        | 1 <sub>0</sub> |  |  |
|  | This subclause is applicable   | Yo to Yo                         | N              |  |  |
| 4.18   | Active flammability test   | 10 10 40                         |                |  |  |
| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~   | This subclause is applicable   | A. LA. A                         | N              |  |  |
| G  | ANNEX G (NORMATIVE)<br>SAFETY ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS   |                                  |                |  |  |
| 17. YS   | The following modifications to this standard are applica transformers:   | able for safety isolating        |                |  |  |
| 7  | Marking and instructions   | No 15, No                        | 25-            |  |  |
| 7.1  | Transformers for specific use marked with:   | 70. 70 70                        |                |  |  |
| No.  | - name, trademark or identification mark of the manufacturer or responsible vendor :   | 75x 198 75x                      | N              |  |  |
| She a  | - model or type reference  | . 70 To 70                       | N              |  |  |
| 17   | Overload protection of transformers and associated circuits  |                                  |                |  |  |
| 8 7  | Fail-safe transformers comply with subclause 15.5 of IEC 61558-1   | To, 170 70                       | N              |  |  |
| 22   | Construction   | 70 Yo 70                         | N              |  |  |
| N. A. A.   | Subclauses 19.1 and 19.1.2 of IEC 61558-2-6 are applicable   | the top the                      | N              |  |  |
| 29   | Clearances, creepage distances and solid insulation  | 70 75, 70                        |                |  |  |
| 29.1, 29.2<br>and 29.3   | The distances specified in items 2a, 2c and 3 in table 13 of IEC 61558-1 apply   | The second                       | N              |  |  |
| 857.La   | For insulated winding wires complying with<br>subclause 19.12.3 of IEC 61558-1 there are no<br>requirements for clearances or creepage distances   |                                  | N              |  |  |
| 18 -<br>10   | For windings providing reinforced insulation, the distance specified in item 2c of table 13 of IEC 61558-1 is not assessed   | 70 75, 170 70<br>75, 170 7       | N              |  |  |
| 757138<br>(80)   | For safety isolating transformers subjected to<br>periodic voltages with a frequency exceeding 30 kHz,<br>the clearances, creepage distances and solid<br>insulation values specified in IEC 60664-4 are<br>applicable, if greater than the values specified in<br>items 2a, 2c and 3 in table 13 of IEC 61558-1 | 757,148 757,148<br>7,148 757,148 | N<br>N         |  |  |
| н  | ANNEX H (NORMATIVE)<br>SWITCHES  |                                  |                |  |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

| Tel. (电话)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
|------------|---|--------------------|
| Fax. (传真)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
| Web. (网址)  | ; | www.ast-test.com   |
| E-mail(邮箱) | : | ast@hangtianjc.com |

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 53 of 87

| Cl.       | Requirement - Test  | Result                           | Verdict        |
|-----------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|
| N 78      | Switches comply with the following clauses of IEC 610   | 058-1, as modified below:        |                |
| 18        | The tests of IEC 61058-1 carried out under the conditions occurring in the appliance  | 8 75 M8                          | N              |
| 7.<br>7.  | Before being tested, switches are operated 20 times without load  | 20, 70 20,                       | N              |
| 8         | Marking and documentation   | The the the                      | 1 <sub>0</sub> |
|           | Switches are not required to be marked  | 70 70 70                         | N              |
| 78<br>9 9 | However, switches that can be tested separately from the appliance marked with the manufacturer's name or trade mark and the type reference | 10 75, 190<br>70, 190 70         | N              |
| 13        | Mechanism   | A Change of                      |                |
| n. 14     | The tests may be carried out on a separate sample   | and a con                        | ́ N            |
| 15        | Insulation resistance and dielectric strength   | x8 x5, x8                        | 25             |
| 15.1      | Not applicable  | 70 70 70                         | ≺_ N           |
| 15.2      | Not applicable  | 10 10 10                         | N              |
| 15.3      | Applicable for full disconnection and micro-<br>disconnection   | 70, 70 70,                       | N              |
| 17        | Endurance   | × 40 40 40                       |                |
| 78<br>10  | Compliance is checked on three separate appliances<br>or switches   | 78 Top 78                        | N              |
| 75,       | For 17.2.4.4, the number of cycles declared according to 7.1.4 is 10 000, unless  | 757.78 75                        | Ń              |
| SP.       | otherwise specified in 24.1.3 of the relevant part 2 of EN 60335  | A LAN TO LAN                     | N              |
| 78<br>78  | Switches for operation under no load and which can be operated only by a tool and   | 48 75× 178                       | N              |
| 25        | switches operated by hand that are interlocked so that they cannot be operated under load,  | Top Top R                        | Ň              |
| 20        | are not subjected to the tests  |                                  | N              |
|           | However, switches without this interlock are<br>subjected to the test of 17.2.4.4 for 100 cycles of<br>operation                            | 1.40 TO, 140                     | о N 7          |
| 4         | Sub-clauses 17.2.2 and 17.2.5.2 not applicable  | 70 70 1                          | N              |
| 757.La    | The ambient temperature during the test is that occurring in the appliance during the test of Clause 11 in EN 60335-1                       | 757, 178 757, 19<br>190 70 70 19 | N              |
| (10<br>10 | Temperature rise of the terminals not more than 30 K above the temperature rise measured in clause 11 of EN 60335-1 (K)                     |                                  | N              |
| 20        | Clearances, creepage distances, solid insulation and assemblies   | coatings of rigid printed board  |                |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 54 of 87

| CI.               | Requirement - Test  | Result                                | Verdic       |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 01.               |   |                                       | Verdie       |
| (48)<br>49        | This clause is applicable to clearances and creepage distances for functional insulation, across full disconnection and micro-disconnection, as stated in table 24                                | 140 AS, 140<br>0 AS, 140 A            | N            |
| l                 | ANNEX I (NORMATIVE)<br>MOTORS HAVING BASIC INSULATION THAT IS IN/<br>VOLTAGE OF THE APPLIANCE   | ADEQUATE FOR THE RATED                |              |
| 10<br>10          | The following modifications to this standard are applica insulation that is inadequate for the rated voltage of the   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 75           |
| 3                 | Protection against access to live parts   | 8 75 <u>2</u> 78 -                    | 6x           |
| 3.1               | Metal parts of the motor are considered to be bare live parts   | 5                                     | N            |
| 11 🖂              | Heating   |                                       | <u>نہ</u> ۔۔ |
| 11.3              | Temperature rise of the body of the motor is determined instead of the temperature rise of the windings   | NO 75, 70<br>70 75, 70                | N()          |
| 11.8              | Temperature rise of the body of the motor, where in contact with insulating material, not exceeding values in table 3 for the relevant insulating material  | 5, 80 5,<br>8, 80 7,                  | N7           |
| 16                | Leakage current and electric strength   | 40 To 40                              |              |
| 16.3              | Insulation between live parts of the motor and its other metal parts not subjected to the test  | The top the                           | N<br>Tox     |
| 19                | Abnormal operation  | To To To                              | 4            |
| 19.1              | The tests of 19.7 to 19.9 not carried out   | To To To                              | N            |
| 19.1.101          | Appliance operated at rated voltage with each of the fo   | llowing fault conditions:             | N            |
| 10                | - short circuit of the terminals of the motor, including any capacitor incorporated in the motor circuit  |                                       | N            |
| 8                 | - short circuit of each diode of the rectifier  | An Ran An                             | N            |
| 25                | - open circuit of the supply to the motor   |                                       | N            |
| 35. <sup> (</sup> | - open circuit of any parallel resistor, the motor being in operation   | Vila a Toria                          | ⊂N.          |
| ~~7&<br>18        | Only one fault simulated at a time, the tests carried out consecutively   | (40 To, 140                           | N            |
| 22                | Construction  | 75, 78 70                             | <            |
| 22.I.101          | For class I appliances incorporating a motor supplied<br>by a rectifier circuit, the d.c. circuit being insulated<br>from accessible parts of the appliance by double or<br>reinforced insulation | 757, 178 757, 178<br>1, 178 757, 178  | N            |
| 78                | Compliance checked by the tests specified for double and reinforced insulation  |                                       | N            |
| J                 | ANNEX J (NORMATIVE)   |                                       |              |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 55 of 87

| CI.           | Requirement - Test   | Result                                   | Verdict   |
|---------------|--|--|-----------|
|               | Testing of protective coatings of printed circuit boards<br>IEC 60664-3 with the following modifications:  | carried out in accordance with           |           |
| 5.7           | Conditioning of the test specimens   | 90 75x 70 -                              | · - · · · |
| 7.            | When production samples are used, three samples of the printed circuit board are tested  | Top 70 Top                               | N         |
| 5.7.1         | Cold   | the set of                               | N I       |
|               | The test is carried out at -25°C   | 70 70 To                                 | N         |
| 5.7.3         | Rapid change of temperature  | To to the                                | N         |
| р 1           | Severity 1 is specified  |  | N         |
| 5.9           | Additional tests   | N 8 N                                    | 28        |
|               | This subclause is not applicable   | The the                                  | 🧑 N       |
| К             | ANNEX K (NORMATIVE)<br>OVERVOLTAGE CATEGORIES  |  |           |
| 6             | The information on overvoltage categories is extracted from IEC 60664-1  | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | Р         |
| 1. 15 K       | Overvoltage category is a numeral defining a transient overvoltage condition   | 35, 190 B.                               | P         |
| SP.LAR        | Equipment of overvoltage category IV is for use at the origin of the installation  | C TO THE TO                              | N         |
| 8<br>8        | Equipment of overvoltage category III is equipment in fixed installations and for cases where the reliability and the availability of the equipment is subject to special requirements | 10 15,170 75<br>75,170 75                | N N       |
| 857.J.NB      | Equipment of overvoltage category II is energy consuming equipment to be supplied from the fixed installation  | Category I                               | N         |
| 7&<br>75      | If such equipment is subjected to special requirements with regard to reliability and availability, overvoltage category III applies   | 70, 170 To                               | N         |
| 757.1.48<br>N | Equipment of overvoltage category I is equipment for<br>connection to circuits in which measures are taken to<br>limit transient overvoltages to an appropriate low<br>level           |  | N         |
| L             | ANNEX L (INFORMATIVE)<br>GUIDANCE FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF CLEAR<br>DISTANCES  | ANCES AND CREEPAGE                       |           |
| No. Ka        | Information for the determination of clearances and creepage distances   | x 190 15, 19                             | Р         |
| М             | ANNEX M (NORMATIVE)<br>POLLUTION DEGREE  |  |           |
| 75            | The information on pollution degrees is extracted from IEC 60664-1   | The the the the                          | Р         |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(电话): 0755-27781492Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax.(传真): 0755-277814923/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,<br/>Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaWeb.(网址): www.ast-test.com<br/>E-mail(邮箱)



| Re | port | No.: | AST | 200 | 4201 | 001 |
|----|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|
|    |      |      |     |     |      |     |

Page 56 of 87

|              | IEC 60335-2-65   | 1 78 78 70                       | 1            |
|--------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|
| CI,          | Requirement - Test   | Result                           | Verdict      |
| 14           | Pollution  | a la                             |              |
| 78<br>7      | The microenvironment determines the effect of pollution on the insulation, taking into account the microenvironment  | 6 70, 70 °                       | Р            |
| 752          | Means may be provided to reduce pollution at the insulation by effective enclosures or similar   | Contra a cont                    | P            |
|              | Minimum clearances specified where pollution may<br>be present in the microenvironment   | 40 35, 140                       | P            |
| 10           | Degrees of pollution in the microenvironment   | 78 75 KAD .                      | 1            |
| 7            | For evaluating creepage distances, the following degree microenvironment are established:  | rees of pollution in the         | (.           |
| ny.          | - pollution degree 1: no pollution or only dry, non-<br>conductive pollution occurs. The pollution has no<br>influence   | 1.1.40 To 1.40                   | ζο Ν<br>- Το |
| 8<br>9<br>75 | - pollution degree 2: only non-conductive pollution occurs, except that occasionally a temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected               | Pollution degree 2               | Y, P         |
| Sr148        | - pollution degree 3: conductive pollution occurs or<br>dry non-conductive pollution occurs that becomes<br>conductive due to condensation that is to be<br>expected |                                  | N            |
| 8<br>75,     | - pollution degree 4: the pollution generates<br>persistent conductivity caused by conductive dust or<br>by rain or snow   | 10, 140 TO                       | N            |
| N            | ANNEX N (NORMATIVE)<br>PROOF TRACKING TEST   |                                  |              |
| '0'<br>10    | The proof tracking test is carried out in accordance w modifications:  | ith IEC 60112 with the following | 752          |
| 7            | Test apparatus   | 2                                | - 7          |
| 7.3          | Test solutions   | 75, 78 To                        | 15           |
| NS -         | Test solution A is used  | in the second                    | N            |
| 10 🏑         | Determination of proof tracking index (PTI)  | a a a                            |              |
| 10.1         | Procedure  | 10 ( <u>1</u> 0) 10              | N.           |
| 70           | The proof voltage is 100V, 175V, 400V or 600V :  | 5 75, 78 75                      | N            |
| 4            | The test is carried out on five specimens  | 70, 70 70                        | N            |
| 140          | In case of doubt, additional test with proof voltage reduced by 25V, the number of drops increased to 100  | 1.48 15, 140                     | N            |
| 10.2         | Report   | to a la                          | >            |
| 25           | The report stating if the PTI value was based on a test using 100 drops with a test voltage of (PTI-25) V  | 752 140 4                        | N            |

航天检测技术 (深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



--

|                   | IEC 60335-2-65   |                           |             |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------|
| CI.               | Requirement - Test   | Result                    | Verdic      |
| 0                 | ANNEX O (INFORMATIVE)<br>SELECTION AND SEQUENCE OF THE TESTS OF  | CLAUSE 30                 | <u>×</u> ,  |
| 5<br>70           | Description of tests for determination of resistance to heat and fire  | 6 Top To                  | P           |
| Ρ                 | ANNEX P (INFORMATIVE)<br>GUIDANCE FOR THE APPLICATION OF THIS STA<br>USED IN WARM DAMP EQUABLE CLIMATES  | NDARD TO APPLIANCES       |             |
| ZAR A             | Modifications applicable for class 0 and 01 appliances<br>exceeding 150V, intended to be used in countries hav<br>climate and that are marked WDaE   |                           |             |
| 25.25             | Modifications may also be applied to class 1 appliance<br>exceeding 150V, intended to be used in countries hav<br>climate and that are marked WdaE, if liable to be con-<br>excludes the protective earthing conductor | ving a warm damp equable  | 10          |
| 5.7               | The ambient temperature for the tests of clauses 11 and 13 is 40 +3/0 $^{\circ}$ C   | 78 70 70                  | N           |
| 7.1               | The appliance marked with the letters WDaE   | An in A                   | N           |
| 7.12              | The instructions state that the appliance is to be<br>supplied through a residual current device (RCD)<br>having a rated residual operating current not<br>exceeding 30 mA   | No. 190 No. 190           | N           |
| 18<br>18 -<br>10. | The instructions state that the appliance is<br>considered to be suitable for use in countries having<br>a warm damp equable climate, but may also be used<br>in other countries                                       | 70 75, 70 75<br>75, 70 75 | N           |
| 11.8              | The values of Table 3 are reduced by 15 K  | The the the               | <i>™</i> ⊘N |
| 13.2              | The leakage current for class I appliances not exceeding 0,5 mA  | 14 78 K. V.               | N           |
| 15.3              | The value of t is 37 °C  | 10×10×10                  | N           |
| 16.2              | The leakage current for class I appliances not exceeding 0,5 mA (mA):  | 75 7 78 7.<br>70 7.7      | N           |
| 19.13             | The leakage current test of 16.2 is applied in addition to the electric strength test of 16.3  | A The Town                | N           |
| Q                 | ANNEX Q (INFORMATIVE)<br>SEQUENCE OF TESTS FOR THE EVALUATION OI   | F ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS     |             |
| 70                | Description of tests for appliances incorporating elect  | tronic circuits           | P           |
| R                 | ANNEX R (NORMATIVE)<br>SOFTWARE EVALUATION   |                           |             |
| ( <sup>1</sup> 48 | Programmable electronic circuits requiring software incorporating measures to control the fault/error  | ALAO ANTIAN               | 6 N         |

R.1 Programmable electronic circuits using software

conditions specified in table R.1 or R.2 validated in accordance with the requirements of this annex

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(电话): 0755-27781492Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax.(传真): 0755-277814923/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,<br/>Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaWeb.(网址): www.ast-test.com<br/>E-mail(邮箱)

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 58 of 87

| 75                  | IEC 60335-2-65  | "la     |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| CI.                 | Requirement - Test Result   | Verdict |
| 04<br>240<br>75     | Programmable electronic circuits requiring software<br>incorporating measures to control the fault/error<br>conditions specified in table R.1 or R.2 constructed<br>so that the software does not impair compliance with<br>the requirements of this standard   | N       |
| R.2                 | Requirements for the architecture   |         |
| , 198<br>298<br>298 | Programmable electronic circuits requiring software<br>incorporating measures to control the fault/error<br>conditions specified in table R.1 or R.2 use<br>measures to control and avoid software-related<br>faults/errors in safety-related data and safety-related<br>segments of the software                           | N       |
| R.2.1.1             | Programmable electronic circuits requiring software incorporating measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.2 have one of the following structures:   |         |
| n.                  | - single channel with periodic self-test and monitoring   | N       |
| 14                  | - dual channel (homogenous) with comparison   | N       |
| \$ 1                | - dual channel (diverse) with comparison  | N       |
| 75.p.               | Programmable electronic circuits requiring software incorporating measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1 have one of the following structures:   |         |
| ر<br>ک              | - single channel with functional test   | N       |
| AS.                 | - single channel with periodic self-test  | N       |
| 10 -                | - dual channel without comparison   | N       |
| R.2.2               | Measures to control faults/errors   |         |
| R.2.2.1             | When redundant memory with comparison is<br>provided on two areas of the same component, the<br>data in one area is stored in a different format from<br>that in the other area   | N       |
| R.2.2.2             | Programmable electronic circuits with functions<br>requiring software incorporating measures to control<br>the fault/error conditions specified in table R.2 and<br>that use dual channel structures with comparison,<br>have additional fault/error detection means for any<br>fault/errors not detected by the comparison | N       |
| R.2.2.3             | For programmable electronic circuits with functions<br>requiring software incorporating measures to control<br>the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1 or R.2,<br>means are provided for the recognition and control of<br>errors in transmissions to external safety-related<br>data paths                       | N       |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

| Tel. (电话)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
|------------|---|--------------------|
| Fax. (传真)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
| Web. (网址)  |   | www.ast-test.com   |
| E-mail(邮箱) | : | ast@hangtianjc.com |
|            |   |                    |

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 59 of 87

| TS.           | IEC 60335-2-65   | A. I.A. A                              | i.      |
|---------------|--|--|---------|
| CI.           | Requirement - Test   | Result                                 | Verdict |
| R.2.2.4       | For programmable electronic circuits with functions<br>requiring software incorporating measures to control<br>the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1 or R.2,<br>the programmable electronic circuits incorporate<br>measures to address the fault/errors in safety-related<br>segments and data indicated in table R.1 and R.2 as<br>appropriate |  | N       |
| R.2.2.5       | For programmable electronic circuits with functions<br>requiring software incorporating measures to control<br>the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1 or R.2,<br>detection of a fault/error occur before compliance<br>with clause 19 is impaired   | 198 757,198<br>18 757,198              | N       |
| R.2.2.6       | The software is referenced to relevant parts of the operating sequence and the associated hardware functions   | 5. 1. 40 Ton                           | N       |
| R.2.2.7       | Labels used for memory locations are unique  | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | N       |
| R.2.2.8       | The software is protected from user alteration of safety-related segments and data   | NO TOPY YO                             | N       |
| R.2.2.9       | Software and safety-related hardware under its control is initialized and terminates before compliance with clause 19 is impaired  | 3. 18 3. J.                            | N       |
| R.3           | Measures to avoid errors   | a top to                               |         |
| R.3.1         | General  | 78 75, 78                              |         |
| - 75.)<br> () | For programmable electronic circuits with functions re-<br>measures to control the fault/error conditions specified<br>following measures to avoid systematic fault in the sof   | in table R.1 or R.2, the               |         |
| 57.48<br>80   | Software that incorporates measures used to control<br>the fault/error conditions specified in table R.2 is<br>inherently acceptable for software required to control<br>the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1   | 178 757 178<br>178 757 178             | N       |
| R.3.2         | Specification  | 75, 78 %                               |         |
| R.3.2.1       | Software safety requirements:  | 70, 70 70                              | N       |
| NSP. JA       | The specification of the software safety requirements includes the descriptions listed   | 1 To To 170                            | N       |
| R.3.2.2       | Software architecture  | Mo The Mo                              |         |

航天检测技术 (深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

| Tel. (电话)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
|------------|---|--------------------|
| Fax. (传真)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
| Web. (网址)  |   | www.ast-test.com   |
| E-mail(邮箱) | : | ast@hangtianjc.com |

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 60 of 87

| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | IEC 60335-2-65  | a la a  | 1       |
|--|---|---|---------|
| CI.                                    | Requirement - Test  | Result  | Verdict |
| R.3.2.2.1                              | The specification of the software architecture includes the aspects listed  | The the the   | N       |
|  | - techniques and measures to control software faults/errors (refer to R.2.2);   | 8 75× 78 -  | 5       |
|  | - interactions between hardware and software;   | NY & VY   |         |
|  | - partitioning into modules and their allocation to the specified safety functions;   | Star As a top of  | 5       |
|  | - hierarchy and call structure of the modules (control flow);   | 10 $10$ $10$ $10$   |         |
|  | - interrupt handling;   | A. LA. A  |         |
|  | - data flow and restrictions on data access;  | <u></u> v <sub>2</sub> v <sub>2</sub>                             |         |
|  | - architecture and storage of data;   | Top To Top ?  |         |
|  | - time-based dependencies of sequences and data   | The to the  |         |
| R.3.2.2.2                              | The architecture specification is validated against the specification of the software safety requirements by static analysis    | 70 75, 190 To   | N       |
| R.3.2.3                                | Module design and coding  | A. A. A   |         |
| R.3.2.3.1                              | Based on the architecture design, software is suitably refined into modules   | ANT AN ANT  | N       |
| 78<br>78 7                             | Software module design and coding is implemented<br>in a way that is traceable to the software architecture<br>and requirements | 78 75, 78   | N       |
| R.3.2.3.2                              | Software code is structured   |   | N       |
| R.3.2.3.3                              | Coded software is validated against the module specification by static analysis   | 1.40 40 1.40  | N       |
| 78<br>7                                | The module specification is validated against the architecture specification by static analysis                                 | 78 75× 1.48   | N       |
| R.3.3.3                                | Software validation   | To at at  |         |
| The The                                | The software is validated with reference to the requirements of the software safety requirements specification                  | 757, 198 757, 19<br>198 70 199, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199 | N       |
| 78                                     | Compliance is checked by simulation of:   | the so the  | N       |
| 7& -                                   | - input signals present during normal operation   |   | N       |
| Tr.                                    | - anticipated occurrences   | 5, 8 A  | N       |
| A. K                                   | - undesired conditions requiring system action  | 70x 70 70   | N       |

| TABLE R.1 ° – GENERAL FAULT/ERROR CONDITIONS |             |                                     |             |   |           |         |  |  |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------|---------|--|--|
| Component<br><sup>a</sup>                    | Fault/error | Acceptable measures <sup>b, c</sup> | Definitions | Document<br>reference<br>for applied<br>measure | reference | Verdict |  |  |

航天检测技术 (深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 61 of 87



IEC 60335-2-65

CI.

Requirement - Test

Result

Verdict

| Component<br><sup>a</sup>                      | Fault/error  | Acceptable measures <sup>b, c</sup>  | Definitions  | Document<br>reference<br>for applied<br>measure | Document<br>reference<br>for applied<br>test | Verdict |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|
| 1 CPU<br>1.1<br>Registers                      | Stuck at   | Functional test, or  | H.2.16.5   | 1.78 76   | 1.1.5<br>2.1.2                               | N       |
|  | 5, 76  | <ul> <li>periodic self-test using either:</li> <li>static memory test, or</li> <li>word protection with<br/>single bit redundancy</li> </ul> | H.2.16.6<br>H.2.19.6<br>H.2.19.8.2                         | 51,78<br>51,78                                  | 40 -   |         |
| 1.2 VOID                                       | 10 V   | 2 70 75 YO   | 70.  | No.   | 1  | N       |
| 1.3<br>Programme<br>counter                    | Stuck at   | Functional test, or<br>Periodic self-test, or<br>Independent time-slot<br>monitoring, or<br>Logical monitoring of the<br>programme sequence  | H.2.16.5<br>H.2.16.6<br>H.2.18.10.<br>4<br>H.2.18.10.<br>2 | PS STING  |  | N       |
| 2<br>Interrupt<br>handling<br>and<br>execution | No<br>interrupt or<br>too<br>frequent<br>interrupt   | Functional test, or<br>time-slot monitoring  | H.2.16.5<br>H.2.18.10.<br>4                                | P   |  | N       |
| 3<br>Clock                                     | Wrong<br>frequency<br>(for quartz<br>synchroniz<br>ed clock:<br>harmonics/<br>sub-<br>harmonics<br>only) | Frequency monitoring, or<br>time slot monitoring   | H.2.18.10.<br>1<br>H.2.18.10.<br>4                         |   |  | N       |
| 4. Memory<br>4.1<br>Invariable<br>memory       | All single<br>bit faults   | Periodic modified checksum, or<br>multiple checksum, or<br>word protection with single bit<br>redundancy                                     | H.2.19.3.1<br>H.2.19.3.2<br>H.2.19.8.2                     | 178 57.1<br>151                                 | 1.78<br>7.78<br>7.78                         | N       |
| 4.2<br>Variable<br>memory                      | DC fault   | Periodic static memory test, or<br>word protection with single bit<br>redundancy   | H.2.19.6<br>H.2.19.8.2                                     | 198<br>198                                      | 251.95                                       | N       |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 62 of 87



| J.X.   | 18   | IEC 60335-2   | -03   | n. 140              | 4. 1.4.     |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------|-------------|
| CI,  | Requirement - Test                             |   | Result  |                     | Verdic      |
| 4.3<br>Addressing<br>(relevant to<br>variable and<br>invariable<br>memory) | Stuck at                                       | Word protection with single bit<br>redundancy including the<br>address  | H.2.19.8.2  |                     | N           |
| 5<br>Internal<br>data path   | Stuck at 🔨                                     | Word protection with single bit redundancy  | H.2.19.8.2  | 190 A.              | N           |
| 5.1 VOID   | To Kak   | 10 10 1   | 12  |                     | N           |
| 5.2<br>Addressing  | Wrong<br>address                               | Word protection with single bit redundancy including the address  | H.2.19.8.2  |                     | S S N       |
| 6<br>External<br>communicat<br>ion   | Hamming<br>distance 3                          | Word protection with multi-bit<br>redundancy, or<br>CRC – single work, or   | H.2.19.8.1<br>H.2.19.4.1  | 70 7<br>70 7        | SALAN SALAN |
| 6 <b>1</b>   | N  | Transfer redundancy, or<br>Protocol test  | H.2.18.2.2<br>H.2.18.14   | - 757 K             | 6 85x       |
| 6.1 VOID   |  |   | 78  | YSX YS              | N. N.       |
| 6.2 VOID   | 78 7   | r yo yo y   | · 10  | 4                   | N           |
| 6.3<br>Timing  | Wrong<br>point in<br>time<br>Wrong<br>sequence | Time-slot monitoring, or<br>scheduled transmission<br>Time-slot and logical<br>monitoring, or<br>comparison of redundant<br>communication channels by<br>either:<br>- reciprocal comparison<br>- independent hardware<br>comparator<br>Logical monitoring, or<br>time-slot monitoring, or<br>Scheduled transmission | H.2.18.10.<br>4<br>H.2.18.18<br>H.2.18.10.<br>3<br>H.2.18.15<br>H.2.18.3<br>H.2.18.10.<br>2<br>H.2.18.10.<br>4<br>H.2.18.10.<br>4 |                     |             |
| 7<br>Input/output<br>periphery   | Fault<br>conditions<br>specified in<br>19.11.2 | Plausibility check  | H.2.18.13   | 757 1 C             | N           |
| 7.1 VOID   | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~         | To to to  | 4   | (s. )               | N           |
| 7.2<br>Analog I/O<br>7.2.1<br>A/D and<br>D/A-<br>converter                 | Fault<br>conditions<br>specified in<br>19.11.2 | Plausibility check  | H.2.18.13   | 5. 75. 76<br>75. 76 | N           |

航天检测技术 ( 深圳 ) 有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

| Report No.: A | ST2004201001 |
|---------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|

Page 63 of 87

| S S                            | 78                  | Nr. No             | IEC 60335-2        | -65       | 1                                      | 1       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|---------|
| CI.                            | Requirement         | t - Test           |                    | Result    | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | Verdict |
| 7.2.2<br>Analog<br>multiplexer | Wrong<br>addressing | Plausibility check | 100 100<br>100 100 | H.2.18.13 | 15, 140                                | N       |

| 8 VOID     | 14                     |                    |          | S> | 10 | S> N |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|----|----|------|
| ASIC, GAL, | outside the static and | Periodic self-test | H.2.16.6 |    |    | N    |

NOTE A Stuck-at fault model denotes a fault model representing an open circuit or a non-varying signal level. A DC fault model denotes a stuck-at fault model incorporating short circuit between signal lines.

<sup>a)</sup> For fault/error assessment, some components are divided into their sub-functions.

<sup>b)</sup> For each sub-function in the table, the Table R.2 measure will cover the software fault/error.

<sup>c)</sup> Where more than one measure is given for a sub-function, these are alternatives.

<sup>d)</sup> To be divided as necessary by the manufacturer into sub-functions.

e) Table R.1 is applied according to the requirements of R.1 to R.2.2.9 inclusive.

航天检测技术 (深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

| Tel. (电话)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
|------------|---|--------------------|
| Fax. (传真)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
| Web. (网址)  | ; | www.ast-test.com   |
| E-mail(邮箱) | : | ast@hangtianjc.com |

CI.

Page 64 of 87



Verdict

IEC 60335-2-65

Result

Requirement - Test

#### ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60335-2-65 EUROPEAN GROUP DIFFERENCES AND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-65: Particular requirements for air-cleaning appliances

Part 2-65. Particular requirements for all-c

Differences according to:

EN 60335-1:2012+A11:2014+A13:2017 EN 60335-2-65:2003+A1:2008+A11:2012 EN 62233:2008

Copyright © 2013 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.

|                  | CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS  |  |   |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| 6.1              | Delete "class 0" and "class 01"   | Class I  | Р |  |  |
| 7.1              | Single-phase appliances to be connected to the supply mains: 230 V covered  | 220-240V   | Р |  |  |
| 40               | Multi-phase appliances to be connected to the supply mains: 400 V covered   | 70 30, 40  | Ν |  |  |
| 7.10             | Devices used to start/stop operational functions of<br>the appliance distinguished from other manual<br>devices by means of shape, size, surface texture,<br>position, etc.   | 10,170 10,170<br>10,170 10,170                     | Ν |  |  |
| 140              | An indication that the device has been operated is giv  | en by:   |   |  |  |
|                  | a tactile feedback, or  | 10 Th 10   | Ν |  |  |
|                  | an audible and visual feedback  | 75, 70 70  | Ν |  |  |
| 7.12             | The instructions include the substance of the following:  |  |   |  |  |
| 57.58<br>88<br>7 | - this appliance can be used by children aged from 8 years and above and persons with reduced physical, sensory or mental capabilities or lack of experience and knowledge if they have been given supervision or instruction concerning use of the appliance in a safe way and understand the hazards involved | 154 887<br>154 887<br>887154<br>887154<br>54 88715 | Ρ |  |  |
| - 02             | - children shall not play with the appliance  | 70, 70 70  | Р |  |  |
| SP. AD           | - cleaning and user maintenance shall not be made<br>by children without supervision  | 190 Top 90   | Р |  |  |
| 7.12.Z1          | The specific instructions related to the safe operation<br>of this appliance is collated together in the front<br>section of the user instructions  | NO 757 NO 75                                       | Р |  |  |
| 757.             | The height of the characters, measured on the capital letters, is at least 3 mm   | 15. 78 TS.   | Ρ |  |  |
| AQ.              | These instructions are also available in an alternative format, e.g. on a website   | ALAS TO TALAS                                      | Р |  |  |
| 8.1.1            | Also test probe 18 of EN 61032 is applied   | 0 1 1  | Р |  |  |
| 457              | The appliance being in every possible position during the test, except that   | The star of the                                    | Ρ |  |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 65 of 87

| U.                   | IEC 60335-2-65   | A. A. A.                    | 1      |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------|
| CI.                  | Requirement - Test   | Result                      | Verdic |
| - La                 |  |                             | 1.5    |
| 18<br>( <sub>1</sub> | The force on the probe in the straight position is increased to 10 N when probe 18 is used   | 70 70, 70                   | P      |
| e<br>V               | When using test probe 18 the appliance is fully assembled as in normal use without any parts removed, and  | a Ton Ya                    | P      |
| 157. A.              | parts intended to be removed for user maintenance are also not removed   | 5. 78 Top                   | Р      |
| 8.2                  | Compliance is checked by applying the test probes of EN 61032  | 10 70, 70<br>10 70, 10      | Р      |
| N N                  | For built-in appliances and fixed appliances, the test<br>probe B and probe 18 of EN 61032 are applied only<br>after installation  | 757. 70 757                 | N      |
| 11.8                 | Footnotes to "External enclosure of motor-operated appliances" to be taken into account  | Shine to Shine              | N      |
| 15.1.2               | Appliances with an automatic cord reel tested with<br>the cord in the most unfavourable position so that the<br>reeling of the wet cord may affect electrical insulation<br>during operation, the cord not being dried before<br>reeling | 70 75, 70 75,<br>75, 76 75, | N      |
| 20.2                 | When using the test probe similar to test probe B<br>with a circular stop face, the accessories and<br>detachable covers are removed   | 1.78 TST. 78                | Р      |
| 8                    | Test probe 18 applied with a force of 2,5N on the appliance fully assembled  | 70, 170 7                   | Р      |
| 24.1                 | Components comply with the safety requirements<br>specified in the relevant standards as far as they<br>reasonably apply   | 75, 70 Toria                | Р      |
| 78<br>78             | The requirements of Clause 29 of this standard apply between live parts of components and accessible parts of the appliance.   | 198 757. 198                | Р      |
| 57.7<br>57.7         | The requirements of 30.2 of this standard apply to parts of non-metallic material in components including parts of non-metallic material supporting current-carrying connections inside components                                       | 5,190 5,190<br>5,190 7,190  | P      |
| 10<br>10<br>10       | Components that have not been previously tested or<br>do not comply with the standard for the relevant<br>component are tested according to the requirements<br>of 30.2  | 190 75, 190 7<br>75, 190 7  | P      |
| TO, LAD              | Components that have been previously tested and sh resistance to fire requirements in the standard for the be retested provided that:  |                             |        |
| 70                   | - the severity specified in the component standard is not less than the severity specified in 30.2, and  | 70 30, 70                   | N      |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 66 of 87

|                 | IEC 60335-2-65   | - 70 70  | 1.74   |
|-----------------|--|--|--------|
| CI.             | Requirement - Test   | Result   | Verdic |
| 48<br>198<br>2  | - the test report for the component states whether it<br>complied with the standard for the relevant<br>component with or without flame, flames not<br>exceeding 2 s during the test are ignored   | 10 70, 140<br>0 70, 140  | N      |
| 257.178         | Unless components have been previously tested and found to comply with the relevant standard for the number of cycles specified, they are tested in accordance with 24.1.1 to 24.1.9   | 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,  | N      |
| 90<br>2         | For components mentioned in 24.1.1 to 24.1.9, no additional tests specified in the relevant standard for the component are necessary other than those specified in 24.1.1 to 24.1.9  | 20 75, 190 76<br>75, 190 76  | N      |
| 25,28           | Components that have not been separately tested<br>and found to comply with the relevant standard, and   | 857 - 188 - 187 - 188  | N      |
| r ya            | components that are not marked or not used in accordance with their marking,   | TAB TONIS  | N      |
| 9 7<br>70       | are tested in accordance with the conditions<br>occurring in the appliance, the number of samples<br>being that required by the relevant standard  |  | N      |
|                 | Lamp holders and starter holders that have not been<br>previously tested and found to comply with the<br>relevant standard are tested as a part of the<br>appliance and additionally comply with the gauging<br>and interchangeability requirements of the relevant<br>standard under the conditions occurring in the<br>appliance | 10, 180 10, 190<br>180 10, 190<br>180 10, 190<br>180 10, 190<br>180 10, 190<br>180 | N      |
| 27.72<br>881.72 | Where the relevant standard specifies these gauging<br>and interchangeability requirements at elevated<br>temperatures, the temperatures measured during the<br>tests of Clause 11 are used  |  | N      |
| 36<br>- 757     | Plugs and socket-outlets and other connecting<br>devices of interconnection cords are not<br>interchangeable with plugs and socket-outlets listed<br>in IEC/TR 60083 or IEC 60906-1, or  | 75, 170 R  | N      |
| S.Y.            | with connectors and appliance inlets complying with the standard sheets of IEC 60320-1,  | 1 90 Top 90  | N      |
| 9 <sub>8</sub>  | if direct supply to these parts from the supply mains gives rise to a hazard   | 80 - 70, - 70<br>- 70 - 70   | N      |
| 24.1.7          | If the remote operation of the appliance is via a telecommunication network, the relevant standard for the telecommunication interface circuitry in the appliance is EN 41003  | 15, 140 15, 14<br>X 1, 40 14   | N      |
| 78              | Compliance with Clause 8 of this standard is not<br>impaired by connecting the appliance to a device<br>covered by EN 41003  | 70 75, 90  | N      |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 67 of 87

| <u></u>              | IEC 60335-2-65   | A. 'A. A.  | 1      |
|----------------------|--|--|--------|
| Cl.                  | Requirement - Test   | Result   | Verdic |
| 24.Z1                | For motor running capacitors (IEC 60252-1 type P2) with a metallic enclosure having an overpressure fuse the flame testing of internal plastic parts supporting current carrying connections as required in 30.2.2 and 30.2.3.1 is not necessary             | 10 70 70 7<br>190 70 190 190<br>10 70 190 190 1<br>10 70 190 190 1 | N      |
| 25.6                 | Supply cords of single-phase portable appliances have exceeding 16 A, fitted with a plug complying with the IEC/TR 60083:  |  |        |
| 190                  | - for Class I appliances:<br>standard sheet C2b, C3b or C4   | 10 40 140 -  | Ν      |
| 75                   | - for Class II appliances:<br>standard sheet C5 or C6:   | 35, 30 35,   | Ρ      |
| 25.7                 | Rubber sheathed cords (60245 IEC 53) are not<br>suitable for appliances intended to be used outdoors<br>or when they are liable to be exposed to significant<br>amount of ultraviolet radiation  | 757, 76 767, 76<br>, 78 757, 78                                    | Ν      |
|                      | Halogen-free thermoplastic compound sheathed supp<br>those of:   | bly cords have properties at least                                 |        |
| ALLAN<br>ALLAN       | <ul> <li>halogen-free thermoplastic compound<br/>sheathed cords (H03Z1Z1H2-F or<br/>H03Z1Z1-F), for appliances having a mass<br/>not exceeding 3 kg</li> </ul>   | 757, 769 757, 769<br>, 769 757, 769                                | Ν      |
| 6 7                  | <ul> <li>halogen-free thermoplastic compound<br/>sheathed cords (H05Z1Z1H2-F or<br/>H05Z1Z1-F), for other appliances</li> </ul>  | 70 75, 70 70<br>75, 70 70  | N      |
| 57.75<br>57.75       | Cross-linked halogen-free compound sheathed<br>supply cords have properties at least those of cross-<br>linked halogen-free compound sheathed cords<br>(H07ZZ-F)   | 75, 70 75, 70  | Ν      |
| 26.11                | Conductors connected by soldering are not<br>considered to be positioned or fixed so that reliance<br>is not placed upon the soldering alone to maintain<br>them in position unless they are held in place near<br>the terminals independently of the solder | 18 15, 198 18<br>15, 198 18<br>15, 198 15,                         | Ν      |
| 29.3.Z1              | Appliance constructed so that if there is a possibility<br>of damaging the insulation during installation, the<br>insulation withstands the scratch and penetration test<br>of 21.2  | 140 - 101 - 40<br>- 140 - 101 - 140                                | Ν      |
| 32                   | Compliance regarding electromagnetic fields is checked according to EN 62233   | 20, 20 20  | Ρ      |
| Annex I,<br>19.I.101 | The appliance is supplied at rated voltage and operated under normal operation with each of the fault conditions specified   | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1                           | N      |
| 18                   | The duration of the test is as specified in 19.7   |  | Ν      |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(电话): 0755-27781492Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax.(传真): 0755-277814923/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,<br/>Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaWeb.(网址): www.ast-test.com<br/>E-mail(邮箱): ast@hangtianjc.com

| Report N | lo.: AST2004201001 | Page 68 of 87  | 70 1   | ASI  | LAC     |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------|------|---------|
| \$ 1     | the to the the     | IEC 60335-2-65 | 4-     | ils. |         |
| CI.      | Requirement - Test |                | Result | a vy | Verdict |

| ZA                | ANNEX ZA (NORMATIVE)<br>SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS  |  |   |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| 70                | Norway   |  |   |
| 19.5              | The test is also applicable to appliances intended to be permanently connected to fixed wiring   |  | Ν |
| × '98             | Norway   |  |   |
| 22.2              | The second paragraph of this subclause, dealing<br>with single-phase, permanently connected class I<br>appliances having heating elements, is not<br>applicable due to the supply system   | 10 10, 190 10<br>10, 190 10            | N |
| 752               | All CENELEC countries  | To the To the                          |   |
| 25.6 and<br>25.25 | Information concerning National plug and socket-<br>outlets is available from the CENELEC website.<br>Normative national requirements concerning plug<br>and socket-outlets are shown in the relevant<br>National standard   |  | Ρ |
| 10                | Ireland and United Kingdom   |  |   |
| 25.8              | In the table, the lines for 10 A and 16 A are replaced b   | y: S                                   |   |
|                   | > 10 and ≤ 13 1,25 (1,0)b  | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | Ν |
| Y8                | > 13 and ≤ 16 1,5 (1,0)b   | To to to                               | Ν |
| ZB                | ANNEX ZB (INFORMATIVE)<br>A-DEVIATIONS   |  |   |
| S.                | Ireland  | To To To                               |   |
| 25.6              | These regulations apply to all plugs for domestic<br>use at a voltage of not less than 200 V and in<br>general allow only plugs complying with I.S.<br>401:1997, or equivalent, to be fitted to domestic<br>appliances   | 198 75, 198<br>198 75, 198             | Ν |
| 752               | United Kingdom   |  |   |
| 25.6              | These regulations apply to all plugs for domestic<br>use at a voltage of not less than 200 V and in<br>general allow only plugs to BS 1363 to be fitted to<br>domestic appliances. It also allows plugs to BS<br>4573 and EN 50075 to be fitted to shavers and<br>toothbrushes |  | N |
| ZC                | ANNEX ZC (NORMATIVE)<br>NORMATIVE REFERENCES TO INTERNATIONAL<br>THEIR CORRESPONDING EUROPEAN PUBLICAT   |  |   |
|                   | A list of referenced documents in this standard  |  | Ρ |
| ZD                | ANNEX ZD (INFORMATIVE)<br>IEC and CENELEC CODE DESIGNATIONS FOR F  | LEXIBLE CORDS                          |   |
| S)                | A table with IEC and CENELEC code designations for flexible cords  | 76                                     | N |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(电话): 0755-27781492Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax.(传真): 0755-277814923/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,<br/>Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaWeb.(网址): www.ast-test.com<br/>E-mail(邮箱)

| Repor | t No.: | AST2004201001 |  |
|-------|--------|---------------|--|
| 1000  |        | 1012001201001 |  |

Page 69 of 87

IEC 60335-2-65

| CI.                | Requirement - Test   | Result   | Verdict |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|---------|--|--|--|
| ZE                 | ANNEX ZE (INFORMATIVE)<br>SPECIFIC ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR AN<br>INTENDED FOR COMMERCIAL USE   | PPLIANCES AND MACHINES                                       |         |  |  |  |
| 7.1 🦿              | Business name and full address of the manufacturer<br>and, where applicable, his authorized<br>representative  | The The The  |         |  |  |  |
|                    | Model or type reference:   | N. 8 N.  | N       |  |  |  |
|                    | Serial number, if any  | 78 75, 78  | N       |  |  |  |
| 10°                | Production year  | 10 70 70 .   | N       |  |  |  |
| e 1                | Designation of the appliance   | An ilan a  | N       |  |  |  |
| 7.12               | Instructions provided with the appliance so that the appliance can be used safely  | the the the  | N       |  |  |  |
| S.                 | The instructions contain at least the following information  | The instructions contain at least the following information: |         |  |  |  |
| 98<br>9            | - the business name and full address of the manufacturer and, where applicable, his authorized representative  | 10 75, 478   | N       |  |  |  |
| 1.10×              | - model or type reference of the appliance as<br>marked on the appliance itself, except for the serial<br>number   | Topical Roman  | N       |  |  |  |
| -1.78<br>88-1-1    | - the designation of the appliance together with its explanation in case it is given by a combination of letters and/or numbers  | AB 15, 140   | N       |  |  |  |
| ₹<br>¢             | - the general description of the appliance, when needed due to the complexity of the appliance   | 10 1. 10 TO  | N       |  |  |  |
| 57.18              | - specific precautions if required during installation,<br>operation, adjusting, user maintenance, cleaning,<br>repairing or moving  |  | N       |  |  |  |
| 96<br>-70          | - when needed drawings, diagrams, descriptions and explanations necessary for the safe use and user maintenance of the appliance   | 107 A0 70  | N       |  |  |  |
| 857.14             | - the possible reasonably foreseeable misuse and,<br>whenever relevant, a warning against the effects it<br>may have on the safe use of the appliance  | 15, 18 18 15, 18<br>, 18 75, 18                              | N       |  |  |  |
| 48<br>- 10         | The words "Original instructions" appear on the language version(s) verified by the manufacturer or by the authorized representative   | 70 75, 70 70<br>75, 70 75                                    | N       |  |  |  |
| 757.170<br>757.170 | When a translation of the original instructions has<br>been provided by a person introducing the appliance<br>on the market; the meaning of the sentence<br>"Translation of the original instructions" appear in the<br>relevant instructions delivered with the appliance | 757, 78 757, 78<br>7, 78 757, 78<br>7, 78 757, 78            | N       |  |  |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼Tel.(电话): 0755-27781492Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.Fax.(传真): 0755-277814923/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park,<br/>Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaWeb.(网址): www.ast-test.com<br/>E-mail(邮箱): ast@hangtianjc.com

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 70 of 87

| <u> </u>          | IEC 60335-2-65  |   |        |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--|--|
| CI,               | Requirement - Test  | Result                                  | Verdic |  |  |
| 190<br>190<br>190 | The instructions for maintenance/service to be done<br>by specialized personnel, mandated by the<br>manufacturer or the authorized representative may<br>be supplied in only one Community language which<br>the specialized personnel understand   |   | N      |  |  |
| 757-138<br>       | The instructions indicate the type and frequency of inspections and maintenance required for safe operation including the preventive maintenance measures   | United to the state                     | N      |  |  |
| 7.12.ZE1          | If needed for specific appliances, the following information  | ation to be given:                      |        |  |  |
| Saling Saling     | • on use, transportation, assembly, dismantling<br>when out of service, testing or foreseeable<br>breakdowns, if these operations have<br>consequences on stability of the appliance<br>in order to avoid overturning, falling or<br>uncontrolled movements of the appliance<br>or of its component parts |   | N      |  |  |
| 2 70<br>757.1     | <ul> <li>on how to maintain adequate mechanical<br/>stability when in use, during transportation,<br/>assembly, dismantling, scrapping and any<br/>other action involving the appliance</li> </ul>  | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.  | N      |  |  |
| 1.48 V            | on the protective measures to be taken by the user, including, where appropriate, the personal protective equipment to be provided  | 190 752 190<br>190 752 190              | N      |  |  |
| No. 15            | • on the operating method to be followed in the<br>event of accident or breakdown; if a<br>blockage is likely to occur the operating<br>method to safely unblock the appliance  | 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, | N      |  |  |
| 18<br>18          | <ul> <li>on the specifications on the spare parts to be<br/>used, when these affect the health and<br/>safety of the operator</li> </ul>  | 198 157 198                             | N      |  |  |
| 752               | on airborne noise emissions, determined and de relevant Part 2, which includes:   | eclared in accordance with the          |        |  |  |
|                   | - the A-weighted emission sound pressure<br>level at workstations, where this exceeds 70<br>dB(A);  |   | N      |  |  |
| 18 -              | - where this level does not exceed 70 dB(A), this fact is indicated   | To KAP A                                | N      |  |  |
| 15. T. A.B.       | - the peak C-weighted instantaneous sound<br>pressure value at workstations, where this<br>exceeds 63 Pa (130 dB in relation to 20<br>μPa)  | R. 190 R. 190                           | N      |  |  |
| 70<br>75,         | - the A-weighted sound power level emitted<br>by the machinery, where the A-weighted<br>emission sound pressure level at<br>workstations exceeds 80 dB(A)   | 70 70, 70<br>9 70, 700 7                | N      |  |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 71 of 87

| $\gamma_{\mathcal{S}_{\mathcal{N}}}$ | IEC 60335-2-65   | A. Maria   | 1.6     |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| CI.                                  | Requirement - Test   | Result   | Verdict |
| 7.12.ZE2                             | The instructions includes a warning to disconnect the appliance from its power source during service and when replacing parts  |  | N       |
| 107.<br>107.                         | If the removal of the plug is foreseen, it is clearly<br>indicated that the removal of the plug has to be such<br>that an operator can check from any of the points to<br>which he has access that the plug remains removed  | 757, 780 757,<br>157, 780 75, 757,                 | N       |
| 140                                  | If this is not possible, due to the construction of the appliance or its installation, a disconnection with a locking system in the isolated position is provided  | 10 15, 190<br>10 15, 190                           | N       |
| 19.11.4.8                            | The appliance continues to operate, without causing<br>any hazard to the user, from the same point in its<br>operating cycle at which the voltage fluctuation<br>occurred, or  | 757, 780 757<br>757, 780 757                       | N       |
| No C                                 | a manual operation is required to restart it   | 78 75 78   | Ν       |
| 20.1                                 | Appliances and their components and fittings have<br>adequate mechanical stability during transportation,<br>assembly, dismantling and any other action involving<br>the appliance   | 70 75, 70 75.<br>75, 70 75.                        | N       |
| 20.2                                 | Dangerous moving transmission parts safeguarded either by design or guards   | ALLS A ALLS  | N       |
| AR.                                  | When guards are used, they are fixed guards, interlocking movable guards or protective devices   | 78 75, 188   | N       |
| 9 7.<br>75                           | Moving parts directly involved in the function of the ap completely inaccessible fitted with:  | pliance which cannot be made                       |         |
| S. LAS                               | - fixed guards or interlocking movable guards<br>preventing access to those sections of the parts that<br>are not used in the work, and  | 57, 78 757, 780                                    | N       |
| 10 7                                 | - adjustable guards restricting access to those sections of the moving parts where access is necessary   | 78 75, 78 75<br>75, 78 75                          | N       |
| 80 V.                                | Interlocking movable guards used where frequent access is required   | 75   | N       |
| 21.1                                 | Appliances and their components and fittings have<br>adequate mechanical strength and is constructed to<br>withstand such rough handling that may be expected<br>in normal use, during transportation, assembly,<br>dismantling, scrapping and any other action involving<br>the appliance | 190 10, 190 10<br>10, 190 10, 190 10<br>10, 190 10 | N       |
| 22.ZE.1                              | For appliances provided with a seat, the seat gives adequate stability   | 2 190 To 190                                       | N       |
| 1.<br>18 -                           | The distance between the seat and the control devices capable of being adapted to the operator   | 70 752 70  | N       |

#### 航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

| Tel. (电话)  | : 0755-27781492      |
|------------|----------------------|
| Fax. (传真)  | : 0755-27781492      |
| Web. (网址)  | : www.ast-test.com   |
| E-mail(邮箱) | : ast@hangtianjc.com |
|            |                      |

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 72 of 87

| 0  | Destaurate Test   |   | V.A.   |
|--|---|---|--------|
| CI.  | Requirement - Test  | Result                                  | Verdic |
| 22.ZE.2                                      | For appliances provided with separate devices for<br>the start and the stop functions, the stop function is<br>unambiguously identifiable and does always override<br>the start function      |   | N      |
| 257.78                                       | For appliances provided with one device performing<br>the start and the stop function, the stop function is<br>unambiguously identifiable and does always override<br>the start function      | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | N      |
| 22.ZE.3                                      | Appliances designed in such a way that incorrect<br>mounting is avoided, if this can lead to an unsafe<br>situation   | 8 757, 788 ·                            | N      |
| AST 12                                       | If this is not possible, information on the correct<br>mounting is given directly on the part and/or the<br>enclosure   | The the                                 | N      |
| 22.ZE.4                                      | Where the weight, size or shape prevents<br>appliances from being moved manually, they are<br>fitted with attachments for lifting gear, or  | 70 T. 70<br>70 T. 70                    | N      |
| 7<br>7.                                      | so designed that they can be fitted with such attachments, or   | N. 90 N.                                | N      |
| 5  | be shaped in such a way that standard lifting gear can easily be used   |   | N      |
| 98<br>8 9                                    | Appliances to be moved manually are constructed or<br>equipped so that they can be moved easily and<br>safely   | 78 757, 198                             | N      |
| 22.ZE.5                                      | The fixing systems of fixed guards which prevent access to dangerous moving transmission parts only removable with the use of tools   | 157. V 188 157.                         | N      |
| - (48)<br>78 -                               | If such guards have to be removed by the user for<br>routine cleaning or maintenance their fixing systems<br>remain attached to the fixed guards or to the<br>machine after removal           | 198 15,198 18<br>198 15,198 198         | N      |
| N. P.S.Y.                                    | Where possible, guards are incapable of remaining in place without their fixings  | Ton 180 Ton                             | N      |
| SP.LAS                                       | This does not apply if, after removal of the screws, or<br>if the component is incorrectly repositioned, the<br>appliance becomes inoperative   | 140 75.140                              | N      |
|  | Movable guards are interlocked  | 10 40 1                                 | N      |
| N. A. S. | The interlocking devices prevent the start of<br>hazardous appliance functions until the guards are<br>fixed in their position, and give a stop command<br>whenever they are no longer closed | 201, 120 201, 20<br>2, 120 20, 120      | N      |
| 18   | Where it is possible for an operator to reach the dang<br>hazardous appliance functions has ceased, movable<br>locking device in addition to an interlocking device tha                       | guards associated with a guard          |        |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Report No.: AST2004201001

Page 73 of 87

| CI.              | Requirement - Test   | Result                            | Verdic |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------|
| - (S             |  | Yn Yn Yn                          | 7.5    |
| 8r               | - prevents the start of hazardous appliance functions until the guard is closed and locked, and  | 190 752 190                       | N      |
| 5                | - keeps the guard closed and locked until the risk of injury from the hazardous appliance functions has ceased   | 8 75, 78 75                       | N      |
| SPLAS            | Interlocking movable guards remain attached to the appliance when open, and  | 5. 80 Th                          | N      |
| 40 1             | they are designed and constructed in such a way<br>that they can be adjusted only by means of an<br>intentional action   | 10 757, 70<br>10 757, 70          | N      |
| 22.ZE.6          | Interlocking movable guards designed in such a way<br>that the absence or failure of one of their<br>components prevents starting or stops the<br>hazardous appliance functions  | 157, 78 757<br>157, 78 757        | N      |
| 190<br>2017      | The guard is opened to the extent needed to cause<br>the interlocking to operate and is then closed, the<br>number of operations being defined in the specific<br>Part 2   | 10 15,170 10<br>10,170 10         | N      |
| APICAL<br>APICAL | After this test any defect that may be expected in<br>normal use is applied to the interlock system,<br>including interruption of the supply, only one defect<br>being simulated at a time   | 757, 198 757, 198<br>198 757, 198 | N      |
| 8 7              | After these tests the interlock system is fit for further use  | NO 757 70                         | N      |
| 22.ZE.7          | Adjustable guards restricting access to areas of the m for the work are:   | noving parts strictly necessary   |        |
| SP. CAN          | - adjustable manually or automatically, depending on the type of work involved, and  | 198 - Top 198                     | N      |
| 1                | - readily adjustable without the use of tools  | 78 75x 78                         | N      |
| 22.ZE.8          | In case of interruption, re-establishment after an interruption or fluctuation in whatever manner of the power supply, the appliance does not restart  | 107 40 7<br>707 40 70             | N      |
| 57.140<br>40     | However, automatic restarting of the operation is<br>allowed if the appliance may continue to operate,<br>without causing any hazard to the user, from the<br>same point in its operating cycle at which the voltage<br>interruption or fluctuation occurred | 140 75,140<br>140 75,140          | N      |
| 22.ZE.9          | Appliances fitted with means to isolate them from all energy sources   | Ton 190 Ton                       | N      |
| il.              | Such isolators are clearly identified, and   | As to it                          | N      |
| , 18<br>18       | they are capable of being locked if reconnection endanger persons  | 198 757 198                       | N      |
| 107.6            | After the energy source is disconnected, it is<br>possible to dissipate any energy remaining or stored<br>in the circuits of the appliance without risk to persons   | 8 757 78 -<br>757 170 70          | N      |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 74 of 87

| • | 70 | A | 2 | Į | • |
|---|----|---|---|---|---|
|   |    |   |   |   |   |

CI. Requirement - Test IEC 60335-2-65

| Cl.        | Requirement - Test   | Result                     | Verdict |
|------------|--|----------------------------|---------|
| ZF         | ANNEX ZF (INFORMATIVE)<br>CRITERIA APPLIED FOR THE ALLOCATION OF F<br>STANDARDS IN THE EN 60335 SERIES UNDER L   |                            |         |
| 28<br>205  | List of standards under CENELEC/TC61 with the allocation under the LVD (Low Voltage Directive) or the MD (Machinery Directive):  | LVD                        | Ρ       |
| ZG         | ANNEX ZG (NORMATIVE)<br>UV APPLIANCES  |                            |         |
| 78         | The following modifications to this standard apply to appliances having UV emitters  | 10 10, 110 -               | Ν       |
| 55.<br>1   | This annex is not applicable to appliances covered<br>by the scopes of IEC 60335-2-27, IEC 60335-2-59 or<br>IEC 60335-2-109  | 75, 70 75,<br>75, 70 70,   | N       |
| 7.12.ZG    | The instructions for appliances incorporating UVC<br>emitters include the substance of the following:<br>WARNING — This appliance contains a UV emitter.<br>Do not stare at the light source | 10 75, 75, 78<br>70 75, 78 | N       |
| 32         | For appliances incorporating UV emitters the manufacturer delivers a declaration providing evidence that the plastic material exposed to the radiation is UV resistant                       |                            | N       |
| ZZ         | ANNEX ZZ (INFORMATIVE)<br>COVERAGE OF ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS OF  | EC DIRECTIVES              |         |
| 8 9<br>752 | Description of the relation between this European<br>standard and the LVD (Low Voltage Directive) and<br>the MD (Machinery Directive)  | LVD 2014/35/EU             | Ρ       |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

| Report N | lo.: AST2004201001 | Page 75 of 87  |        |         |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| S 7      |                    | IEC 60335-2-65 |        |         |
| CI.      | Requirement - Test | a. la          | Result | Verdict |

| ANNEX EMF |   |          |   |  |
|-----------|---|----------|---|--|
| 478       | MEASURING METHODS(EN 62233:2008)                      |          | Р |  |
| 4.2       | The frequency range considered is from 10Hz to 400kHz | 70.70 70 | Р |  |
| 75        | Measuring distance (according Table 1):(cm)           | 30cm     | Р |  |
| <u></u>   | Measuring result:                                     |          |   |  |
| .1.       | (limit: 40mT)   | 21.5 mT  | Р |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

| Tel. (电话)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
|------------|---|--------------------|
| Fax. (传真)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
| Web. (网址)  | ; | www.ast-test.com   |
| E-mail(邮箱) | : | ast@hangtianjc.com |



| 10.1 TABLE: Power input deviation |             |                   |            |                     |        |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|--------|
| Input deviation of/at:            | P rated (W) | P measured<br>(W) | Δ P<br>(%) | Required Δ P<br>(%) | Remark |
| 230V/50Hz                         | 173         | 169.55            | 6, -1.99%  | +5%, -10%           | % P √₀ |
| Supplementary information:        | No. S       | 10 Tr.            | X AN       | 40 140              | 4      |

| 10.2    | TABLE: Curre        | nt deviation |  |            |                     | N. | N               |
|---------|---------------------|--------------|--|------------|---------------------|----|-----------------|
| Current | deviation of/at:    | I rated (A)  | I measured<br>(A)                      | Δ I<br>(%) | Required ∆ I<br>(%) | Re | emark           |
| - 10    | To Car              |              | -                                      | ~~~~ °     | <u></u>             | 10 | - ~~            |
| Supplem | entary information: | 8 A.         | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 8          | 752 78              |    | 10. <sup></sup> |

| 11.8       | TABLE: Heating test, thermocoup | oles 🖌 🖌                                       | 10 10 3                        | Р                                      |
|------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| n S        | Test voltage (V)                | 254.4  |                                | _                                      |
| 140        | Ambient (°C)                    | T1: 22.5, T2: 22.6                             | S C                            |  |
| Thermoc    | ouple locations                 | Max. temperature rise measured, $\Delta$ T (K) | Max. temperatu<br>limit, △ T ( |  |
| Power co   | rd Ap Ap Ap                     | 2.6  | 50                             |  |
| Closed-er  | nd connector                    | 3.7  | For cl.30                      | Y&                                     |
| Internal w | ire                             | 3.1  | 55                             | 4                                      |
| Varistor T | VR1                             | 4.8  | 7 60                           | 10                                     |
| Thermisto  | or NTC1                         | 8.2  | Ref.                           | <u>~</u> ?¿                            |
| X-cap. CX  | (2 )                            | 6.3  | 75                             | 2                                      |
| L3 windin  | g                               | 4.7  | 65                             | 7 <sub>8</sub>                         |
| X-cap. CX  | (1 )                            | 7.6  | 75                             |  |
| PCB near   | DB1                             | 12.4   | 105                            | 4                                      |
| T1 windin  | g C                             | 4.9  | 65                             | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |
| T1 bobbin  |                                 | 3.8  | For cl.30                      |  |
| Optical co | oupler U3                       | 6.5  | 75                             | AS.                                    |
| E-cap. C7  |                                 | 5.6  | 80                             |  |
| Power bo   | x cover                         | 4.1  | For cl.30                      | ~                                      |
| Ambient c  | of anion generator              | 3.6  | Ref.                           | - <sup>1</sup> 22                      |
| Motor win  | ding                            | 43.2   | 65 ()                          |  |
| Switch bu  | tton                            | 3.8  | 60                             | AS.                                    |
| Plastic en | closure inside                  | 2.4  | For cl.30                      |  |
| Plastic en | closure outside                 | 2.0  | 60                             | ~                                      |
| Test corne | er                              | 1.8  | 65                             | $\sim$                                 |
| Suppleme   | entary information:             | 5× 8 45  | 2 78 95                        |  |

#### 航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



| 11.8 💛    | TABLE: Heating test          | TABLE: Heating test, resistance method |                    |                |             |   |                  |  |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------|---|------------------|--|
| 75x       | Test voltage (V)             |  | .: 🔬               | 70 190 - 1     |             |   |                  |  |
| 190       | Ambient, t <sub>1</sub> (°C) |  |                    | .: 12          | - 2         |   |                  |  |
| ·<70      | Ambient, t <sub>2</sub> (°C) |  |                    | .:             |             | 8 |                  |  |
| Temperate | ure rise of winding          | R <sub>1</sub> (Ω)                     | R <sub>2</sub> (Ω) | ∆ <b>T (K)</b> | Max. ∆T (K) |   | ulation<br>class |  |
| 70        | to a th                      | ·                                      |                    | ?              | ~           | S | '6               |  |
| Suppleme  | ntary information:           | с ()<br>(                              | S 10               | S>             | YS YS       | 1 | 6                |  |

| 13.2         | TABLE: Leakage current   |                | · Kyn       | Р        |
|--------------|--|----------------|-------------|----------|
| 8 75         | Heating appliances: 1,15 x rated input:                          |                | A           | —        |
| 752          | Motor-operated and combined appliances:<br>1.06 x rated voltage: | 1.06×240V= 254 | .4V         | _        |
| Leakage cu   | urrent between   | l (mA)         | Max. allowe | d I (mA) |
| L/N and plas | stic enclosure   | 0.13           | 0.75 pe     | eak 🔷    |
| Supplement   | tary information:  | SS             | 18          | AS ~     |

| 13.3 TABLE: I             | Electric strength |              | T P                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Test voltage applied      | between:          | Voltage (V)  | Breakdown<br>(Yes/No) |
| L/N and metal enclosu     | e lo lo lo        | AC1250V 1min | No y                  |
| Supplementary information | ation:            | in a la      |                       |

|          |          | N                   |                              |                             |                                 |
|----------|----------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| veen:    | CI (mm)  | Required<br>CI (mm) | Rated impulse<br>voltage (V) | Impulse test<br>voltage (V) | Flashover<br>(Yes/No)           |
| 14       | <u> </u> |                     | ۰ <u>۰</u>                   | S S                         | <u>~</u> .,                     |
| <i>,</i> | ween:    |                     | CI (mm)                      | CI (mm) voltage (V)         | CI (mm) voltage (V) voltage (V) |

| 16.2      | TABLE: Leakage current                                      |                | A. Ma.      | Р        |
|-----------|---|----------------|-------------|----------|
|           | Single phase appliances: 1,06 x rated voltage :             | 1.06×240V= 254 | .4V         |          |
| 78 1      | Three phase appliances 1,06 x rated voltage divided by √3:: | 10 10<br>To 10 | × 10        |          |
| Leakage   | current between   | I (mA)         | Max. allowe | d I (mA) |
| L/N and p | plastic enclosure   | 0.16           | 0.75        | ; 78     |
| Supplem   | entary information:   | Sr. 70         | 75x 748     | 1        |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



| 16.3         | TABLE: Electric strength |              | Р                     |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Test voltag  | e applied between:       | Voltage (V)  | Breakdown<br>(Yes/No) |
| L/N and plas | stic enclosure           | AC1250V 1min | No                    |
| Supplement   | ary information:         | Sector State | io in                 |

| 17 TABLE: Overload protection, therm | ocouple method                             | <u>м</u> К. Р.                              |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Temperature rise of part/at:         | Max. temperature rise<br>measured, △ T (K) | Max. temperature rise limit, $\Delta T$ (K) |  |  |
| T1 winding                           | 75.4                                       | 150   |  |  |
| T1 bobbin                            | 70.9                                       | For cl.30                                   |  |  |
| Supplementary information:           | in the approximation                       |   |  |  |

| 17      | TABLE: Overload              | TABLE: Overload protection, resistance method |                    |                |                       | 78  | N         |
|---------|------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----|-----------|
| 0       | Test voltage (V)             |   | :                  | 78 -           | 70 75 <del>5</del> 70 |     |           |
| s 7     | Ambient, t <sub>1</sub> (°C) | Ambient, t <sub>1</sub> (°C):                 |                    |                |                       | 4   |           |
| Tor     | Ambient, t <sub>2</sub> (°C) |   | :                  | 4. 2           | A. 14-                |     |           |
| Temper  | ature of winding             | R <sub>1</sub> (Ω)                            | R <sub>2</sub> (Ω) | ∆ <b>T (K)</b> | T (°C)                | Max | к. Т (°С) |
| ·La     | at ila                       | · - · ·                                       | · · · ·            | s) - 's        | 7 <del>.</del> 97     | 78  | 75        |
| Supplem | nentary information:         |   | e VSX              | 18 · · ·       | 75 78                 |     | 10.       |

| 19 🕥                | Abnormal op  | peration c          | ondit          | ions               |                |   |                  | Р               |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---|------------------|-----------------|
| Operation           | al characteris                                     | tics                | YES            | S/NO               | Operational of | conditions                                  |                  |                 |
|                     | electronic circ<br>e appliance<br>?                | uits to             | Yes            | or of              | Refer to CI.19 | 9.11.2                                      | SPIRO YO         | 75.             |
| Are there position? | "off" or "stand                                    | d-by"               | No             | ×8 75              | N/A            | Nr. A                                       | 8 25             |                 |
| the applia          | ended operation<br>nce results in<br>s malfunction |                     | No             | 15 × 186           | N/A            | TAB 7                                       | 757.78<br>57.78  | 70<br>7         |
| Sub-<br>clause      | Operating<br>conditions<br>description             | Test res<br>descrip |                | PEC<br>description | EMP<br>19.11.4 | Software<br>type<br>required                | 19.11.3<br>PEC   | Final<br>result |
| 19.2                | N/A  | √N/A                | 7 <sub>8</sub> | N/A                | 🔨 🔬 N/A 🚽      | N/A   | N/A              | N/A             |
| 19.3                | ◇ N/A  | N/A                 |                | N/A                | N/A            | N/A   | N/A              | N/A             |
| 19.4                | N/A  | N/A                 | ~              | N/A                | N/A            | N/A   | N/A <sup>™</sup> | N/A             |
| 19.5                | N/A  | N/A                 | $\sim$         | N/A                | N/A            | N/A   | N/A              | N/A             |
| 19.6                | N/A  | N/A                 | × 1            | 🏹 N/A 🏹            | N/A            | <n∕a< td=""><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></n∕a<> | N/A              | N/A             |
| 19.7                | Refer to<br>Cl.19.7                                | No haz              | ard            | N/A                | N/A            | N/A   | N/A              | P               |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 79 of 87



| 19.8 📎    | N/A                    | N/A       | N/A | √ <sub>⊘</sub> N/A ⊲                        | N/A    | N/A | N/A |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----|---|--------|-----|-----|
| 19.9      | ୀ∂ N/A ୀ <sub>ି</sub>  | N/A       | N/A | N/A   | N/A    | N/A | N/A |
| 19.10     | N/A                    | N/A       | N/A | N/A   | N/A    | N/A | N/A |
| 19.11.2   | Refer to<br>CI.19.11.2 | No hazard | N/A | N/A   | N/A    | N/A | P   |
| 19.11.4.8 | N/A                    | 🧹 N/A 🗐   | N/A | </td <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> | N/A    | N/A | N/A |
| 19.10X    | N/A                    | N/A       | N/A | N/A   | ○> N/A | N/A | N/A |

| 19.7      | TABLE: Abnorma  | TABLE: Abnormal operation, locked rotor/moving parts |        |                |          |    |            |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--------|----------------|----------|----|------------|--|--|--|
| s - 1     | Test voltage (V)  |  |        |                | 240      |    |            |  |  |  |
| -         | Ambient, t1 (°C)         :           Ambient, t2 (°C)         : |  |        |                | 22.6     |    |            |  |  |  |
| - S       |   |  |        |                | 22.8     | ×  |            |  |  |  |
| Tempera   | ture of winding   | R <sub>1</sub> (Ω)                                   | R₂ (Ω) | ∆ <b>T (K)</b> | T (°C)   | Ма | ax. T (°C) |  |  |  |
| Motor wir | nding   | - 7 <sub>0</sub> - 7                                 | - 10   | 1/10-          | 113.6    |    | 175        |  |  |  |
| Suppleme  | entary information:   | i da   | - "L   |                | 1977 - B |    | S>         |  |  |  |

| 19.9     | TABLE: Abnorma          | l operation, run                       | ning overload      |                |        | 5          | 7 <sub>0</sub> N |
|----------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|--------|------------|------------------|
| S>       | Test voltage (V)        |  | :                  | N To           | - 70   | 40         | —                |
| AS.      | Ambient, t1 (°C)        |  |                    |                | 1 - Ka |            | _                |
| 6 -      |                         |  |                    |                | -      |            |                  |
| Temperat | ture of winding         | R <sub>1</sub> (Ω)                     | R <sub>2</sub> (Ω) | ∆ <b>T (K)</b> | T (°C) | Ма         | ax. T (°C)       |
|          | <u> </u>                | · · · ·                                | S> 78              | 7 <u>.0</u> /  | % V    | 2          | ~ <del>~</del>   |
| Suppleme | <br>entary information: | ~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 78 5               |                | 7      | ×<br>·< As | 0                |

| 19.13   | TABLE: Abnormal operation | TABLE: Abnormal operation, temperature rises |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Thermoo | couple locations          | Max. temperature rise<br>measured, △T (K)    | Max. temperature rise<br>limit, △T (K) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L.      | 70 70 70                  | To the the the                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supplem | entary information:       | The second second                            | Shi la                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 24.1 TABLE: Components |  |              |                       |                          |                       |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Object / part<br>No.   | Manufacturer/<br>trademark                             | Type / model | Technical data        | Standard                 | Mark(s) of conformity |  |  |  |  |
| Internal wire          | Cixi Haosheng Wire & Cable Co., Ltd.                   | H05V-K       | 1×0.75mm <sup>2</sup> | EN 50525-2-31            | VDE<br>40021089       |  |  |  |  |
| Fuse                   | Dongguan Better<br>Electronics Technology<br>Co., Ltd. | 331          | F3.15A, 250V          | EN 60127-1<br>EN 60127-3 | TUV J<br>50158950     |  |  |  |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 80 of 87



| Alt.                                     | Honghu Bluelight<br>Electronic Co., Ltd.                                   | L3T               | F3.15A, 250V   | EN 60127-1<br>EN 60127-3                    | VDE<br>40026874                               |
|--|--|-------------------|--|---|---|
| Varistor                                 | Zhenjiang Huang-Yan<br>Sailing Electronics<br>Co.,Ltd                      | MYG14K561         | 350VAC, 85°C   | IEC 61051-1<br>IEC 61051-2<br>IEC 61051-2-2 | VDE<br>40011765                               |
| Alt.                                     | Shenzhen Weidy<br>Industrial Development<br>Co.,Ltd                        | V-561K-14D        | 350VAC, 85°C   | IEC 61051-1<br>IEC 61051-2<br>IEC 61051-2-2 | VDE<br>40045960                               |
| X capacitor                              | Jiangsu Xinghua Huayu<br>Electronics Co.,Ltd                               | MPX               | AC275V, 0.1uF,<br>X2, T100                           | EN 60384-14                                 | VDE<br>40022417                               |
| Alt.                                     | Shenzhen Weidy<br>Industrial Development<br>Co.,Ltd                        | MKP               | AC275V, 0.1uF,<br>X2, T100                           | EN 60384-14                                 | VDE<br>40041066                               |
| Alt.                                     | ULTRA TECH XIPHI<br>ENTERPRISE CO.,LTD                                     | HQX               | AC275V, 0.1uF,<br>X2, T100                           | EN 60384-14                                 | VDE<br>40024534                               |
| Alt.                                     | GUANGDONG<br>FENGMING<br>ELECTRONIC<br>TECH.CO.,LTD                        | MKP-X2            | AC275V, 0.1uF,<br>X2, T100                           | EN 60384-14                                 | VDE<br>40025702                               |
| Y capacitor                              | SHANTOU HIGH-NEW<br>TECHNOLOGY<br>DEV.ZONE SONGTIAN<br>ENTERPRISE CO.,LTD. | CD222M            | AC400V,<br>2200nF, Y1,<br>T125                       | EN 60384-14                                 | VDE<br>40025754                               |
| PCB                                      | LAIZHOU PENGZHOU<br>ELECTRONICS CO<br>LTD                                  | PZ-23(G)F         | 94V-0, 1.5mm   | EN 60335-1<br>EN 60335-2-65                 | Tested with<br>appliance &<br>VDE<br>40044880 |
| Alt.                                     | Kingboard Laminates<br>Holdings Limited                                    | FR-4-KB-6160      | 94V-0, 1.5mm   | EN 60335-1<br>EN 60335-2-65                 | Tested with<br>appliance &<br>VDE<br>40047847 |
| Alt.                                     | Kingboard Laminates<br>Holdings Limited                                    | CEM-1-KB-<br>5150 | 94V-0, 1.5mm   | EN 60335-1<br>EN 60335-2-65                 | Tested with<br>appliance &<br>VDE<br>40040433 |
| Transformer<br>(T1)                      | Cixi Beilian Electrical<br>Appliances Co., Ltd                             | KX-EF16Y-<br>001  | Class B  | EN 60335-1<br>EN 60335-2-65                 | Tested with appliance                         |
| Transformer<br>(T1) – Bobbin             | Sumitomo Bakelite Co.,<br>Ltd  | PM-9820           | Phenolic, V-0,<br>150°C, Min.<br>thickness<br>0.51mm | EN 60335-1<br>EN 60335-2-65                 | Tested with<br>appliance &<br>UL E41429       |
| Transformer<br>(T1) –Coil                | TAI-I Copper<br>(Guanzhou) Co., Ltd  | 2UEW              | 130°C  | UL 1446                                     | UL E85640                                     |
| Transformer<br>(T1)Triple<br>wire        | Totoku Electric Co Ltd   | TIW-2X            | 130°C  | IEC/EN 60950-1                              | VDE<br>4005152                                |
| Transformer<br>(T1) –<br>Insulation tape | Jingjiang Yahua<br>Pressure Sensitive Glue<br>Co Ltd                       | WF                | 130℃   | UL 510                                      | UL E165111                                    |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 81 of 87



| Transformer<br>(T1) –Tube    | Great Holding Industrial<br>Co Ltd                  | TFL 7                | 200℃  | UL 224                      | UL E156256                         |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Transformer<br>(T1) –Varnish | Elantas Electrical<br>Insulation Elantas Pdg<br>Inc | 468-2FC(d)           | 130°C   | UL 1446                     | UL E75225                          |
| Optical coupler              | EVERLIGHT<br>ELECTRONICS CO<br>LTD                  | EL817                | Minimum<br>100 °C, isolation<br>voltage<br>5000Vac. | EN 60747-5-5                | VDE 132249                         |
| Anion<br>generator           | Cixi Honge Electric<br>Appliances Co., Ltd.         | FF-210               | 220-240V~,<br>50/60Hz, 1W                           | EN 60335-1<br>EN 60335-2-65 | TUV AN<br>50278235                 |
| Motor                        | NIDEC SHIBAURA<br>(Zhejiang) CORP                   | SIC-55CVL-<br>F140-2 | DC310V, 40W,<br>class E                             | EN 60335-1<br>EN 60335-2-65 | Tested with appliance              |
| Alt.                         | ANHUI ONCETOP<br>Motor Technology<br>co.,LTD        | OT-PDC-40-8-<br>9    | DC310V, 40W,<br>class E                             | EN 60335-1<br>EN 60335-2-65 | Tested with appliance              |
| Volute                       | CHI MEI<br>CORPORATION                              | PA-709S              | HB, ABS   | EN 60335-1<br>EN 60335-2-65 | Tested with appliance & UL E56070  |
| Power box<br>cover           | NINGBO LG<br>YONGXING CHEMICAL<br>CO., LTD          | FR-500               | V-0, ABS  | EN 60335-1<br>EN 60335-2-65 | Tested with appliance & UL E203955 |
| Plastic<br>enclosure         | NINGBO LG<br>YONGXING CHEMICAL<br>CO., LTD          | HI-121H              | HB, ABS   | EN 60335-1<br>EN 60335-2-65 | Tested with appliance & UL E203955 |

1) Provided evidence ensures the agreed level of compliance. See OD-CB2039.

| 28.1      | TABLE: Threade      | d part torque test         |                                  | √N                    |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Threaded  | part identification | Diameter of thread<br>(mm) | Column number<br>(I, II, or III) | Applied torque ( Nm ) |
| -         |                     | <u>v</u> , v               | NS. 28 No                        | x 78 - 75             |
| Supplemen | ntary information:  | N. 70 7                    | n The The                        | in a in               |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



| 29.1                             | TABLE: Clearances   P |               |                                       |  |                    |                    |         |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 An                             | Overvoltage catego    | ory:          |                                       | Category I                             | p vy               |                    |         |  |  |  |  |
| 6                                |                       |               | Type of in                            | sulation:                              |                    | 78 75              |         |  |  |  |  |
| Rated<br>impulse<br>voltage (V): | Min. cl (mm)          | Basic<br>(mm) | Supplementary<br>(mm)                 | Reinforced<br>(mm)                     | Functional<br>(mm) | Verd<br>Rem        |         |  |  |  |  |
| 330                              | 0,2* / 0,5 / 0,8**    | 10            | to to                                 | A                                      |                    | <u> </u>           |         |  |  |  |  |
| 500 🧠                            | 0,2* / 0,5 / 0,8**    |               | 14-                                   | , i                                    | · - v              |                    | 2       |  |  |  |  |
| 800                              | 0,2* / 0,5 / 0,8**    | ° ?)          | ° 0                                   | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 7 <del>.</del> .   | - Sr               | - Zr    |  |  |  |  |
| 1 500                            | 0,5 / 0,8** / 1,0***  | 10×           | 8 - Xrx                               | ~~~~~ ``                               | 10 - MA            | 1                  |         |  |  |  |  |
| 2 500                            | <u>1,5</u> / 2,0***   | X             | X X                                   | - 40                                   | X                  | P                  | 1.1.    |  |  |  |  |
| 4 000                            | <u>3,0</u> / 3,5***   | 10            | 7. 4.9.                               | X                                      |                    | P                  |         |  |  |  |  |
| 6 000 🧹                          | 5,5 / 6,0***          | -             | ·                                     | 64×                                    | ି <u> </u>         | $\sum \frac{1}{2}$ | <u></u> |  |  |  |  |
| 8 000                            | 8,0 / 8,5***          | - ~>          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | S 78                                   | <u> 1</u> 5>       | 70 -               | 75      |  |  |  |  |
| 10 000                           | 11,0 / 11,5***        | 70x           | 10 - 15x                              | 76-                                    | 20 - X             | -                  |         |  |  |  |  |

Supplementary information:

\*) For tracks on printed circuit boards if pollution degree 1 and 2

\*\*) For pollution degree 3

\*\*\*) If the construction is affected by wear, distortion, movement of the parts or during assembly

| 29.2 TABI<br>Working voltag<br>(V) |      | Creep |     | Cr<br>Cr  | rced insulation P<br>— |                     |     |            |                            |     |     |            |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|-----|------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
|                                    |      | 1     |     | 2         |                        | 3<br>Material group |     |            | Type of<br>insulation<br>— |     |     |            |
|                                    |      |       | M   | aterial g | jroup                  |                     |     |            |                            |     |     |            |
|                                    |      |       | I   | II        | IIIa/IIIb              | I                   | Ш   | IIIa/IIIb* | B**                        | S** | R** | Verdict    |
| _≤50                               | NAS. | 0,2   | 0,6 | 0,9       | 1,2                    | 1,5                 | 1,7 | 1,9        | ×.                         |     |     | N          |
| ≤50                                |      | 0,2   | 0,6 | 0,9       | 1,2                    | 1,5                 | 1,7 | 1,9        | _                          | 75  |     | ~∕∩N       |
| ≤50                                |      | 0,4   | 1,2 | 1,8       | 2,4                    | 3,0                 | 3,4 | 3,8        |                            |     | AS. | N          |
| >50 and                            | ≤125 | 0,3   | 0,8 | 1,1       | 1,5                    | 1,9                 | 2,1 | 2,4        | Ś                          |     |     | $\prec N$  |
| >50 and                            | ≤125 | 0,3   | 0,8 | 1,1       | 9 1,5 <                | 1,9                 | 2,1 | 2,4        | _                          | 0   |     | N          |
| >50 and                            | ≤125 | 0,6   | 1,6 | 2,2       | 3,0                    | 3,8                 | 4,2 | 4,8        | _                          |     | 10  | Ν          |
| >125 and                           | ≤250 | 0,6   | 1,3 | 1,8       | <u>2,5</u>             | 3,2                 | 3,6 | 4,0        | Х                          |     |     | Р          |
| >125 and                           | ≤250 | 0,6   | 1,3 | 1,8       | <u>2,5</u>             | 3,2                 | 3,6 | 4,0        |                            | х   |     | Р          |
| >125 and                           | ≤250 | 1,2   | 2,6 | 3,6       | <u>5,0</u>             | 6,4                 | 7,2 | 8,0        |                            |     | X   | <b>∠</b> P |
| >250 and                           | ≤400 | 1,0   | 2,0 | 2,8       | 4,0                    | 5,0                 | 5,6 | 6,3        | 1                          |     |     | Ń          |
| >250 and                           | ≤400 | 1,0   | 2,0 | 2,8       | 4,0                    | 5,0                 | 5,6 | 6,3        |                            |     |     | N          |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



| >250 and ≤400   | 2,0  | 4,0  | 5,6  | 8,0   | 10,0  | 11,2  | 12,6  |           |      |        | N    |
|-----------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------|--------|------|
| >400 and ≤500   | 1,3  | 2,5  | 3,6  | 5,0   | 6,3   | 7,1   | 8,0   |           |      |        | Ν    |
| >400 and ≤500   | 1,3  | 2,5  | 3,6  | 5,0   | 6,3   | 7,1   | 8,0   |           | N.N. |        | Ν    |
| >400 and ≤500   | 2,6  | 5,0  | 7,2  | 10,0  | 12,6  | 14,2  | 16,0  | _         | _    | S      | N    |
| >500 and ≤800   | 1,8  | 3,2  | 4,5  | 6,3   | 8,0   | 9,0   | 10,0  |           |      |        | N    |
| >500 and ≤800   | 1,8  | 3,2  | 4,5  | 6,3   | 8,0   | 9,0   | 10,0  | _         |      |        | N    |
| >500 and ≤800   | 3,6  | 6,4  | 9,0  | 12,6  | 16,0  | 18,0  | 20,0  | _         |      | 14     | N    |
| >800 and ≤1000  | 2,4  | 4,0  | 5,6  | 8,0   | 10,0  | 11,0  | 12,5  | -         |      | —      | Ν    |
| >800 and ≤1000  | 2,4  | 4,0  | 5,6  | 8,0   | 10,0  | 11,0  | 12,5  | _         |      |        | N    |
| >800 and ≤1000  | 4,8  | 8,0  | 11,2 | 16,0  | 20,0  | 22,0  | 25,0  | _         |      | $\sim$ | ∫_ N |
| >1000 and ≤1250 | 3,2  | 5,0  | 7,1  | 10,0  | 12,5  | 14,0  | 16,0  | AS.       |      | —      | N    |
| >1000 and ≤1250 | 3,2  | 5,0  | 7,1  | 10,0  | 12,5  | 14,0  | 16,0  | _         | 20   |        | Ν    |
| >1000 and ≤1250 | 6,4  | 10,0 | 14,2 | 20,0  | 25,0  | 28,0  | 32,0  | _         |      | 4      | N    |
| >1250 and ≤1600 | 4,2  | 6,3  | 9,0  | 12,5  | 16,0  | 18,0  | 20,0  |           | —    |        | N    |
| >1250 and ≤1600 | 4,2  | 6,3  | 9,0  | 12,5  | 16,0  | 18,0  | 20,0  | -         | 165  |        | ∕_N  |
| >1250 and ≤1600 | 8,4  | 12,6 | 18,0 | 25,0  | 32,0  | 36,0  | 40,0  | —         |      | 252    | N    |
| >1600 and ≤2000 | 5,6  | 8,0  | 11,0 | 16,0  | 20,0  | 22,0  | 25,0  | 10        |      | —      | N    |
| >1600 and ≤2000 | 5,6  | 8,0  | 11,0 | 16,0  | 20,0  | 22,0  | 25,0  | _         |      |        | Ν    |
| >1600 and ≤2000 | 11,2 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 32,0  | 40,0  | 44,0  | 50,0  | _         |      |        | N    |
| >2000 and ≤2500 | 7,5  | 10,0 | 14,0 | 20,0  | 25, 0 | 28,0  | 32,0  | ·         |      |        | N    |
| >2000 and ≤2500 | 7,5  | 10,0 | 14,0 | 20,0  | 25, 0 | 28,0  | 32,0  | _         |      |        | Ν    |
| >2000 and ≤2500 | 15,0 | 20,0 | 28,0 | 40,0  | 50,0  | 56,0  | 64,0  | - 1       |      | × *    | ¶⊘N  |
| >2500 and ≤3200 | 10,0 | 12,5 | 18,0 | 25,0  | 32,0  | 36,0  | 40,0  | 7         |      | —      | N    |
| >2500 and ≤3200 | 10,0 | 12,5 | 18,0 | 25,0  | 32,0  | 36,0  | 40,0  | _         |      |        | Ν    |
| >2500 and ≤3200 | 20,0 | 25,0 | 36,0 | 50,0  | 64,0  | 72,0  | 80,0  |           | _    |        | N    |
| >3200 and ≤4000 | 12,5 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 32,0  | 40,0  | 45,0  | 50,0  | · · · · · |      |        | Ν    |
| >3200 and ≤4000 | 12,5 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 32,0  | 40,0  | 45,0  | 50,0  | _         | 75   |        | ≺_N  |
| >3200 and ≤4000 | 25,0 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 64,0  | 80,0  | 90,0  | 100,0 | _         |      | AB     | Ν    |
| >4000 and ≤5000 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 28,0 | 40,0  | 50,0  | 56,0  | 63,0  | 170       |      | —      | N    |
| >4000 and ≤5000 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 28,0 | 40,0  | 50,0  | 56,0  | 63,0  | _         | ~    |        | N    |
| >4000 and ≤5000 | 32,0 | 40,0 | 56,0 | 80,0  | 100,0 | 112,0 | 126,0 | _         |      | Ś      | Ν    |
| >5000 and ≤6300 | 20,0 | 25,0 | 36,0 | 50,0  | 63,0  | 71,0  | 80,0  | 78        | —    | —      | N    |
| >5000 and ≤6300 | 20,0 | 25,0 | 36,0 | 50,0  | 63,0  | 71,0  | 80,0  |           | Ś    |        | Ν    |
| >5000 and ≤6300 | 40,0 | 50,0 | 72,0 | 100,0 | 126,0 | 142,0 | 160,0 |           |      | 5      | N    |
| >6300 and ≤8000 | 25,0 | 32,0 | 45,0 | 63,0  | 80,0  | 90,0  | 100,0 | 1.1       |      |        | Ν    |
| >6300 and ≤8000 | 25,0 | 32,0 | 45,0 | 63,0  | 80,0  | 90,0  | 100,0 | )         | •    | _      | N    |

#### 航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel. (电话) : 0755-27781492 Fax. (传真) : 0755-27781492 Web. (网址) : www.ast-test.com

E-mail(邮箱): ast@hangtianjc.com

Page 84 of 87



| >6300 and ≤8000      | 50,0    | 64,0  | 90,0  | 126,0 | 160,0 | 180,0 | 200,0 | — |    | 0  | N   |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|----|----|-----|
| >8000 and ≤10000     | 32,0    | 40,0  | 56,0  | 80,0  | 100,0 | 110,0 | 125,0 |   | —  |    | Ν   |
| >8000 and ≤10000     | 32,0    | 40,0  | 56,0  | 80,0  | 100,0 | 110,0 | 125,0 |   | 37 |    | Ν   |
| >8000 and ≤10000     | 64,0    | 80,0  | 112,0 | 160,0 | 200,0 | 220,0 | 250,0 | — |    | ଟ  | N   |
| >10000 and ≤12500    | 40,0    | 50,0  | 71,0  | 100,0 | 125,0 | 140,0 | 160,0 |   |    |    | ∫_N |
| >10000 and ≤12500    | 40,0    | 50,0  | 71,0  | 100,0 | 125,0 | 140,0 | 160,0 |   | -  |    | N   |
| >10000 and ≤12500    | 80,0    | 100,0 | 142,0 | 200,0 | 250,0 | 280,0 | 320,0 |   |    | 14 | Ν   |
| Supplementary inform | nation: | As .  | 10    | 1.40  |       | 1.    | 4     | _ | 1  |    |     |

\*) Material group IIIb is allowed if the working voltage does not exceed 50 V
 \*\*) B = Basic insulation, S = Supplementary insulation, R = Reinforced insulation

| Working voltage<br>(V): |      |      |          | eepage di<br>(mm)<br>ollution d | 1              |       |            | -11              |
|-------------------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|------------|------------------|
|                         | 1    |      | 2        |                                 |                | 3     |            |                  |
|                         |      | Ма   | terial g | -                               | Material group |       | roup       |                  |
|                         |      | I    | II       | IIIa/IIIb                       | I              | II    | IIIa/IIIb* | Verdict / Remark |
| ≤10                     | 0,08 | 0,4  | 0,4      | 0,4                             | 1,0            | 1,0   | 1,0        | N N              |
| 50                      | 0,16 | 0,56 | 0,8      | 1,1                             | 1,4            | 1,6   | 1,8        | No 1             |
| <sup>6</sup> 125        | 0,25 | 0,71 | 1,0      | 1,4                             | 1,8            | 2,0   | 2,2 🦿      | A N TO           |
| 250                     | 0,42 | 1,0  | 1,4      | <u>2,0</u>                      | 2,5            | 2,8   | 3,2        | Р                |
| 400 400                 | 0,75 | 1,6  | 2,2      | 3,2                             | 4,0            | 4,5   | 5,0        | N                |
| 500                     | 1,0  | 2,0  | 2,8      | 4,0                             | 5,0            | 5,6   | 6,3        | N YO             |
| >630 and ≤800           | 1,8  | 3,2  | 4,5      | 6,3                             | 8,0            | 9,0   | 10,0       | No.              |
| >800 and ≤1000          | 2,4  | 4,0  | 5,6      | 8,0                             | 10,0           | 11,0  | 12,5       | N                |
| >1000 and ≤1250         | 3,2  | 5,0  | 7,1      | 10,0                            | 12,5           | 14,0  | 16,0       | N                |
| >1250 and ≤1600         | 4,2  | 6,3  | 9,0      | 12,5                            | 16,0           | 18,0  | 20,0       | N                |
| >1600 and ≤2000         | 5,6  | 8,0  | 11,0     | 16,0                            | 20,0           | 22,0  | 25,0       | N V              |
| >2000 and ≤2500         | 7,5  | 10,0 | 14,0     | 20,0                            | 25,0           | 28,0  | 32,0       | N/ON             |
| >2500 and ≤3200         | 10,0 | 12,5 | 18,0     | 25,0                            | 32,0           | 36,0  | 40,0 <     | N TO             |
| >3200 and ≤4000         | 12,5 | 16,0 | 22,0     | 32,0                            | 40,0           | 45,0  | 50,0       | N                |
| >4000 and ≤5000         | 16,0 | 20,0 | 28,0     | 40,0                            | 50,0           | 56,0  | 63,0       | N                |
| >5000 and ≤6300         | 20,0 | 25,0 | 36,0     | 50,0                            | 63,0           | 71,0  | 80,0       | N N              |
| >6300 and ≤8000         | 25,0 | 32,0 | 45,0     | 63,0                            | 80,0           | 90,0  | 100,0      | NTO NTO          |
| >8000 and ≤10000        | 32,0 | 40,0 | 56,0     | 80,0                            | 100,0          | 110,0 | 125,0      | N To             |
| >10000 and ≤12500       | 40,0 | 50,0 | 71,0     | 100,0                           | 125,0          | 140,0 | 160,0      | N                |

#### 航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

| Tel. (电话)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
|------------|---|--------------------|
| Fax. (传真)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
| Web. (网址)  |   | www.ast-test.con   |
| E-mail(邮箱) | : | ast@hangtianjc.com |



Supplementary information:

 $^{\ast)}$  Material group IIIb is allowed if the working voltage does not exceed 50 V

| 30.1       | TABLE: Ball P      | ressure Test of Therm      | oplastics             | 752 78                   | P  |  |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----|--|
| Allowed    | impression diame   | eter (mm):                 | 2.0                   |                          |    |  |
| Object/ F  | Part No./ Material | Manufacturer/<br>trademark | Test temperature (°C) | Impression diameter (mm) |    |  |
| Plastic er | nclosure           | See appended table 24.1    | 75                    | 1.0                      | 76 |  |
| T1 bobbi   | n <sub>An</sub> An | See appended table 24.1    | 125                   | 0.7                      | 35 |  |

| Object/<br>Part No./<br>Material | Manufacturer .<br>/<br>trademark     | Glow wire test (GWT); (°C)                 |            |  |                 |                                 |             | ·       |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|--|
|                                  |                                      | 550  | 650        |  | 750             |                                 | 050         | Verdict |  |
|                                  |                                      |  | te         | ti                                     | te              | ti                              | 850         |         |  |
| Plastic<br>enclosure             | See<br>appended<br>table 24.1        | Х  | -75        | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | ~               | No TRA                          | *           | P       |  |
| Power box<br>cover               | See<br>appended<br>table 24.1        | ≪ x<br>∽                                   | 20-140     | 7 <u>0</u> 7_5                         | *               | 75-<br>75                       |             | % P ↑   |  |
| T1 bobbin                        | See<br>appended<br>table 24.1        | 76 X<br>76                                 | 76-<br>75  | 757.78                                 | 0s              | 0s                              | X           | PX      |  |
| Closed-end<br>connector          | See<br>appended<br>table 24.1        | √, X                                       | 25.7       | <                                      | 0s              | 0s                              | X           | P       |  |
| PCB                              | See<br>appended<br>table 24.1        | X  | 10         | -                                      | 0s              | 0s                              | X '9        | P       |  |
| Object/<br>Part No./             | Manufacturer<br>/<br>trademark       | Glow-wire flammability index<br>(GWFI), °C |            |  |                 | GW ignition temp.<br>(GWIT), °C |             | Verdict |  |
| Material                         |                                      | 550  | 650        | 750                                    | 850             | 675                             | 775         |         |  |
| 10 - 1                           | 5                                    |  | 2 - "      | 2 <u> </u>                             | $\sim - \gamma$ | e _7                            | 5× -78      | -4C>    |  |
| The test spec                    | imen passed the                      | glow wir                                   | e test (GV | VT) with no                            | ignition [(     | te – ti) ≤ 2s                   | ] (Yes/No): | Yes     |  |
| f no, then su                    | rrounding parts p                    | assed the                                  | e needle-f | lame test                              | of annex E      | (Yes/No)                        |             | N       |  |
|                                  | imen passed the<br>-wire (Yes/No)? . |  |            |  |                 |                                 |             | N       |  |
| lanition of the                  | specified layer                      | placed un                                  | derneath   | the test so                            | ecimen (Y       | es/No)                          | · · ( .,    | N       |  |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



#### Supplementary information:

- 550 °C GWT not relevant (or applicable) to parts of material classified at least HB40 or if relevant HBF
 - The GWIT pre-selection option, the 850 °C GWFI pre-selection option, and the 850 °C GWT are not relevant (or applicable) for attended appliances

| 30.2/30.2.4 TABLE: Needle- flame test (NFT) |   |   |  | <ul> <li>N</li> </ul>              |                        |
|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Object/ Part No./<br>Material               | Manufacturer/<br>trademark                          | Duration of<br>application of<br>test flame (ta); (s) | Ignition of<br>specified layer<br>Yes/No | Duration of<br>burning (tb)<br>(s) | Verdic<br>t            |
| <u>~ ~~</u>                                 | - 70 70   | 1/10- 10  | < <u> </u>                               | <u> </u>                           |                        |
| Supplementary infor                         | mation:   |   | 1  | S) 78                              | $\gamma_{\mathcal{S}}$ |
|   | or applicable) for Parts<br>or applicable) for Base |   |  | relevant VTM-0                     |                        |

航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司 广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 87 of 87



PHOTOS

Model: YFJB-Y-1000



--- End of Report ---

### 航天检测技术(深圳)有限公司

广东省深圳市宝安区松岗街道沙浦洋涌工业区8路5号A1栋三楼 Aerospace Testing Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. 3/F, Block A1, No.5, 8th Road, Shapu Yangyong Industrial Park, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

| Tel. (电话)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
|------------|---|--------------------|
| Fax. (传真)  | : | 0755-27781492      |
| Web. (网址)  | ; | www.ast-test.com   |
| E-mail(邮箱) | : | ast@hangtianjc.com |